



1  
00:00:11,910 --> 00:00:07,830  
[Music]

2  
00:00:13,940 --> 00:00:13,410  
oh

3  
00:00:16,560 --> 00:00:13,950  
[Music]

4  
00:00:19,590 --> 00:00:16,570  
[Applause]

5  
00:00:22,310 --> 00:00:19,600  
[Music]

6  
00:00:38,630 --> 00:00:22,320  
hey this is another episode of ufo

7  
00:00:42,229 --> 00:00:40,229  
yeah

8  
00:00:44,470 --> 00:00:42,239  
what's up everybody

9  
00:00:45,430 --> 00:00:44,480  
i like it i like it i'm feeling the

10  
00:00:49,990 --> 00:00:45,440  
groove

11  
00:00:51,750 --> 00:00:50,000  
like

12  
00:00:53,990 --> 00:00:51,760  
my life gets better

13  
00:00:56,790 --> 00:00:54,000

um but like a thousand percent dude you

14

00:00:59,430 --> 00:00:56,800

know i love it i love the track and it's

15

00:01:01,270 --> 00:00:59,440

like the body knows when it's show time

16

00:01:03,189 --> 00:01:01,280

you know yeah dude

17

00:01:05,030 --> 00:01:03,199

it's it's just uh something about it man

18

00:01:07,270 --> 00:01:05,040

something about it

19

00:01:09,109 --> 00:01:07,280

having a good day how's everybody out

20

00:01:11,750 --> 00:01:09,119

there tonight man thank you all for

21

00:01:15,270 --> 00:01:11,760

showing up hey somebody had mentioned by

22

00:01:17,830 --> 00:01:15,280

the way uh what are we 40 away from 3

23

00:01:20,310 --> 00:01:17,840

000 subscribers if you're not subbed man

24

00:01:22,390 --> 00:01:20,320

go log on hit that subscribe button and

25

00:01:24,390 --> 00:01:22,400

the bell so that way you know when we're

26  
00:01:26,870 --> 00:01:24,400  
on you know and y'all come hang out with

27  
00:01:29,429 --> 00:01:26,880  
us man we're so close thank you so much

28  
00:01:31,270 --> 00:01:29,439  
so much that's freaking awesome ben and

29  
00:01:33,429 --> 00:01:31,280  
i never would even

30  
00:01:35,190 --> 00:01:33,439  
i never have even thought that that

31  
00:01:37,590 --> 00:01:35,200  
would have been possible so that's

32  
00:01:38,310 --> 00:01:37,600  
really cool it's ridiculous i mean we

33  
00:01:43,030 --> 00:01:38,320  
would

34  
00:01:44,789 --> 00:01:43,040  
the show and then uh maybe some friends

35  
00:01:46,550 --> 00:01:44,799  
from high school would listen so the

36  
00:01:48,789 --> 00:01:46,560  
fact that we have almost 90 000

37  
00:01:50,870 --> 00:01:48,799  
subscribers like that's crazy and it's

38  
00:01:52,870 --> 00:01:50,880

the exact opposite none of our actual

39

00:01:55,270 --> 00:01:52,880

friends or moms listen to the show and

40

00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:55,280

everybody we don't know does so that

41

00:02:00,469 --> 00:01:57,360

worked out right

42

00:02:01,910 --> 00:02:00,479

yeah so and we got a full house tonight

43

00:02:03,990 --> 00:02:01,920

so y'all thanks thanks for coming and

44

00:02:05,590 --> 00:02:04,000

hanging out with us tonight

45

00:02:07,429 --> 00:02:05,600

it's freaking awesome yeah tonight's

46

00:02:09,830 --> 00:02:07,439

gonna be a pretty awesome show yeah

47

00:02:11,270 --> 00:02:09,840

there's gonna be a lot a lot to this

48

00:02:13,190 --> 00:02:11,280

yeah dude

49

00:02:14,790 --> 00:02:13,200

kind of following that back to what you

50

00:02:17,270 --> 00:02:14,800

were saying about the the music

51  
00:02:18,390 --> 00:02:17,280  
following that that frequency that flow

52  
00:02:19,910 --> 00:02:18,400  
following

53  
00:02:22,390 --> 00:02:19,920  
this thing that vibes with it makes you

54  
00:02:24,470 --> 00:02:22,400  
feel good makes you uh connect with the

55  
00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:24,480  
universe in some way well really i was

56  
00:02:28,150 --> 00:02:26,160  
talking about the bass line but yeah

57  
00:02:29,830 --> 00:02:28,160  
that sounds good too man

58  
00:02:31,270 --> 00:02:29,840  
okay

59  
00:02:33,430 --> 00:02:31,280  
it's usually you know

60  
00:02:35,589 --> 00:02:33,440  
as a bass player i only listen to that

61  
00:02:37,270 --> 00:02:35,599  
to that kick and then i don't follow it

62  
00:02:39,830 --> 00:02:37,280  
at all i do my own thing

63  
00:02:41,750 --> 00:02:39,840

i'll just say i'm pretty sure

64

00:02:43,750 --> 00:02:41,760

that's not how i work at all and it

65

00:02:45,830 --> 00:02:43,760

sounds good always you know what that

66

00:02:48,229 --> 00:02:45,840

bass kick that that kick drum is always

67

00:02:52,949 --> 00:02:48,239

throwing me off that's the real problem

68

00:02:59,350 --> 00:02:55,750

no wonder dom went to uh california

69

00:03:02,070 --> 00:02:59,360

yeah yeah it was all my fault

70

00:03:05,110 --> 00:03:02,080

ah dude well hey let's uh let's bring

71

00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:05,120

our friends in man yeah welcome to the

72

00:03:09,910 --> 00:03:07,840

show we got jake tommy wingham and the

73

00:03:15,270 --> 00:03:09,920

peculiar daughter

74

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:17,750

yep happy to be here it's awesome we're

75

00:03:20,710 --> 00:03:19,360

so glad that you were able to make it

76

00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:20,720

you know these guys were talking about

77

00:03:23,430 --> 00:03:22,480

you a lot the last time they came on the

78

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:23,440

show

79

00:03:26,630 --> 00:03:25,040

and we're like we got to make that

80

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:26,640

happen so

81

00:03:30,710 --> 00:03:28,640

i'm glad it worked out man i'm so glad

82

00:03:32,229 --> 00:03:30,720

to see you again tommy jake dude it's

83

00:03:35,750 --> 00:03:32,239

always a pleasure man we always have a

84

00:03:37,750 --> 00:03:35,760

great time with you uh and uh you know

85

00:03:39,430 --> 00:03:37,760

you kick ass at guitar so

86

00:03:41,190 --> 00:03:39,440

why not appreciate it

87

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:41,200

yes sir yes sir

88

00:03:45,910 --> 00:03:43,840

that's good stuff man well guys i mean

89

00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:45,920

we you know we were talking a little bit

90

00:03:50,789 --> 00:03:48,720

backstage and it was you know

91

00:03:51,750 --> 00:03:50,799

there's a lot there there's a lot there

92

00:03:53,030 --> 00:03:51,760

i mean

93

00:03:56,710 --> 00:03:53,040

you know

94

00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:56,720

pretty free flow i mean we don't really

95

00:04:01,589 --> 00:03:59,120

have a direction you know we kind of let

96

00:04:02,789 --> 00:04:01,599

our our guests speak you know a lot of

97

00:04:04,789 --> 00:04:02,799

people have stuff they want to get off

98

00:04:07,750 --> 00:04:04,799

their chest and this is the spot to do

99

00:04:09,990 --> 00:04:07,760

it we don't come in with with precise uh

100

00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:10,000

questions and drill yeah we want to get

101  
00:04:14,309 --> 00:04:12,319  
to know you and uh you know we want to

102  
00:04:16,310 --> 00:04:14,319  
have a good time this is campfire style

103  
00:04:17,430 --> 00:04:16,320  
campfire style all right

104  
00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:17,440  
sounds good

105  
00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:24,070  
yes man all right ben your turn dude

106  
00:04:28,070 --> 00:04:26,320  
yeah so um

107  
00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:28,080  
i always like to ask like anything that

108  
00:04:34,310 --> 00:04:32,000  
has been uh maybe coming through i know

109  
00:04:35,749 --> 00:04:34,320  
all of you guys are very in tune with

110  
00:04:38,469 --> 00:04:35,759  
with uh

111  
00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,479  
reality not only with yourself but maybe

112  
00:04:41,670 --> 00:04:40,400  
those that are intangible i always like

113  
00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:41,680

to ask like

114

00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:43,759

and if you've come across any epiphanies

115

00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:45,120

or anything new that you're kind of

116

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:48,160

focusing on lately

117

00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:49,680

okay

118

00:04:51,510 --> 00:04:50,560

um

119

00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:51,520

for me

120

00:04:55,990 --> 00:04:53,040

i've kind of had a breakthrough this

121

00:04:58,070 --> 00:04:56,000

past couple weeks this past month

122

00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:58,080

and uh it's always something i've kind

123

00:05:01,590 --> 00:04:59,120

of seen

124

00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:01,600

but like like just like this just kind

125

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:03,600

of like the

126

00:05:08,070 --> 00:05:06,479

with the mind like the the placebo just

127

00:05:10,230 --> 00:05:08,080

believe just believing it's not really a

128

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:10,240

placebo though i don't think but when

129

00:05:14,469 --> 00:05:12,080

you believe something

130

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:14,479

that's when you manifest

131

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:16,160

you know what i'm saying

132

00:05:20,950 --> 00:05:19,120

and um i've kind of i've seen

133

00:05:23,029 --> 00:05:20,960

the road ahead i've seen the vision of

134

00:05:25,110 --> 00:05:23,039

what this world is what i'm going to

135

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:25,120

have to do to get through it how things

136

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:26,080

work

137

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:27,600

what it means

138

00:05:33,990 --> 00:05:30,720

and i've kind of been able to pave

139

00:05:35,749 --> 00:05:34,000

not not necessarily a plan but just like

140

00:05:38,070 --> 00:05:35,759

the road ahead to just have a nice

141

00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:38,080

little walk through you know what i mean

142

00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:39,759

and i believe

143

00:05:43,590 --> 00:05:41,840

in what i'm going to do

144

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:43,600

and it's just it's making things

145

00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:45,600

manifest a lot easier if that does that

146

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:51,749

you know just

147

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:53,440

there's a moment because there's always

148

00:05:57,029 --> 00:05:55,199

things messing with me trying to veer me

149

00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:57,039

off the road

150

00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:58,560

you know and uh

151  
00:06:01,990 --> 00:06:01,039  
it's like dark just dark pure dark [\h\_\_\h]

152  
00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:02,000  
that

153  
00:06:06,309 --> 00:06:04,560  
i don't think most people

154  
00:06:07,670 --> 00:06:06,319  
what wouldn't get through it not not

155  
00:06:08,950 --> 00:06:07,680  
trying to talk myself up but i'm just

156  
00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:08,960  
talking about the seriousness of the

157  
00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:10,080  
situation you know i'm saying not

158  
00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:12,080  
everybody absolutely you know not not

159  
00:06:16,390 --> 00:06:14,639  
everybody you know survives a bullet

160  
00:06:17,830 --> 00:06:16,400  
some do some don't you know what i mean

161  
00:06:21,350 --> 00:06:17,840  
i was just lucky enough to be in the

162  
00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:21,360  
right place in my head to uh

163  
00:06:24,309 --> 00:06:23,360

to be able to deal with whatever i've

164

00:06:25,830 --> 00:06:24,319

been

165

00:06:27,670 --> 00:06:25,840

experiencing

166

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:27,680

but yeah i've been i've kind of learned

167

00:06:31,029 --> 00:06:29,600

how to manifest

168

00:06:34,150 --> 00:06:31,039

things and it's not really that

169

00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:34,160

difficult it's just it has a lot to do

170

00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:36,240

with becoming what you want to be and

171

00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:38,080

then believing in what you're going to

172

00:06:41,189 --> 00:06:39,120

do

173

00:06:42,710 --> 00:06:41,199

and knowing you know what i'm saying

174

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:42,720

that's always the hard part like which

175

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:45,280

comes first like do you

176  
00:06:49,909 --> 00:06:46,800  
want something and then believe it or do

177  
00:06:52,230 --> 00:06:49,919  
you believe it first and then

178  
00:06:54,790 --> 00:06:52,240  
you will be i just think

179  
00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:54,800  
in my opinion i'm just like a little man

180  
00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:56,800  
thinks so he will be

181  
00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:58,080  
you understand

182  
00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:59,199  
right you know you're talking about

183  
00:07:03,110 --> 00:07:00,880  
epiphanies and things that that are

184  
00:07:04,950 --> 00:07:03,120  
happening in in the world

185  
00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:04,960  
and so on and so forth deborah and i was

186  
00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:07,360  
talking about um

187  
00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:09,039  
the ley lines

188  
00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:09,919

and

189

00:07:13,270 --> 00:07:11,520

we have a place in ohio called the

190

00:07:16,870 --> 00:07:13,280

serpent mound

191

00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:16,880

and it's a very very important place

192

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:18,720

deborah knows about it

193

00:07:24,230 --> 00:07:22,080

but uh we're going to on the 18th we're

194

00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:24,240

going to clear those lines

195

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:26,080

and then we're going to be in ohio and

196

00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:29,280

she's going to be in california

197

00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:31,520

and she can tell you more about that but

198

00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:34,319

that's an important step because it what

199

00:07:39,189 --> 00:07:37,599

it does is it opens up and clears

200

00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:39,199

portions of

201  
00:07:43,029 --> 00:07:41,520  
what is the united states

202  
00:07:45,749 --> 00:07:43,039  
and it

203  
00:07:48,629 --> 00:07:45,759  
we actually will be bringing in

204  
00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:48,639  
and our kind will be bringing in a new

205  
00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:51,120  
reality a new a new earth

206  
00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:52,960  
and i know it sounds strange but there's

207  
00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:55,440  
something happening right now and it has

208  
00:08:00,230 --> 00:07:57,440  
to do with an enormous wave of energy

209  
00:08:01,189 --> 00:08:00,240  
that's coming and it's opening up

210  
00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:01,199  
and

211  
00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:03,360  
we are opening up to it

212  
00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:05,360  
talking about beliefs like jake was

213  
00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:08,240

talking about beliefs

214

00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:11,520

there are people that have such

215

00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:14,319

hard beliefs in

216

00:08:20,230 --> 00:08:17,759

in dogma and in idols

217

00:08:22,629 --> 00:08:20,240

you know like the church is an idol or

218

00:08:26,309 --> 00:08:22,639

whatever the idol is

219

00:08:29,110 --> 00:08:26,319

they will have a hard time accepting

220

00:08:30,950 --> 00:08:29,120

what's coming it is enormous and it will

221

00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:30,960

change humanity

222

00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:34,719

and i feel like our job is to open the

223

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:37,519

pathway for this

224

00:08:42,070 --> 00:08:38,880

new earth

225

00:08:44,949 --> 00:08:42,080

and and it's step it's one step

226

00:08:45,829 --> 00:08:44,959

and so she's she's told me about it and

227

00:08:47,829 --> 00:08:45,839

i'm

228

00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:47,839

her and i've both agreed to open that

229

00:08:52,949 --> 00:08:49,519

pathway up on the

230

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:52,959

18th i believe it's the 18th 19th 19th

231

00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:54,399

it's the day before the

232

00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:58,800

wrote it down yeah but yeah guys if you

233

00:09:01,590 --> 00:09:00,720

ever get a chance to look up the serpent

234

00:09:03,430 --> 00:09:01,600

mound

235

00:09:05,750 --> 00:09:03,440

it is incredible i know a little bit

236

00:09:08,310 --> 00:09:05,760

about it so yeah yeah

237

00:09:10,389 --> 00:09:08,320

one of the oldest uh human-made

238

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:10,399

structures that we know of in in north

239

00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:12,240

america graham hancock writes about it

240

00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:14,480

in his book america before it's a very

241

00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:17,360

mysterious uh mound that you can only

242

00:09:20,470 --> 00:09:18,959

visibly see from the sky and know

243

00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:20,480

exactly what it is only those on the

244

00:09:24,870 --> 00:09:23,920

ground uh yeah it's truly an awesome

245

00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:24,880

place so

246

00:09:28,630 --> 00:09:26,959

what's interesting that you hit on it is

247

00:09:31,269 --> 00:09:28,640

that it is a part of a ley line these

248

00:09:32,790 --> 00:09:31,279

ley lines are energetic

249

00:09:34,470 --> 00:09:32,800

just lines that we

250

00:09:36,790 --> 00:09:34,480

uh perceive as

251  
00:09:38,790 --> 00:09:36,800  
connections of energy so when you're

252  
00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:38,800  
talking about clearing energy

253  
00:09:41,590 --> 00:09:40,399  
is that uh

254  
00:09:43,590 --> 00:09:41,600  
do you guys

255  
00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:43,600  
approach that with like a

256  
00:09:48,790 --> 00:09:46,080  
the human effects to where it clears the

257  
00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:48,800  
human energies or is that like gaia like

258  
00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:51,279  
the earth itself it's like for me

259  
00:09:56,630 --> 00:09:54,000  
deborah will be will give you her

260  
00:09:57,990 --> 00:09:56,640  
what she does i work with five different

261  
00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:58,000  
energies

262  
00:10:03,030 --> 00:10:01,279  
which is five different beings

263  
00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:03,040

and um

264

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:05,360

they do the work

265

00:10:12,069 --> 00:10:08,480

but i have to direct them that is my job

266

00:10:14,550 --> 00:10:12,079

i direct them from here to the above

267

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,560

and that's how i do it and when when i

268

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:16,800

help people like jake told you guys the

269

00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:18,399

last time i was on there i removed one

270

00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:21,279

from him was walking on the street

271

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:24,000

and i took it off

272

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:26,000

you know and and uh

273

00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:27,519

it's what i do

274

00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:31,600

and so when we when i send them to clear

275

00:10:35,670 --> 00:10:33,440

they will do

276

00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:35,680

what i ask them to do is clear off the

277

00:10:40,550 --> 00:10:38,560

negative energies and take actually

278

00:10:42,550 --> 00:10:40,560

claim that land

279

00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:42,560

for a higher purpose

280

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:44,640

deborah

281

00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:47,920

yeah so in um

282

00:10:54,069 --> 00:10:51,920

2017 under there the summer solstice and

283

00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:54,079

the there was a

284

00:10:56,790 --> 00:10:55,760

eclipse that went across the united

285

00:10:59,430 --> 00:10:56,800

states

286

00:11:01,269 --> 00:10:59,440

and that and i knew after that

287

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:01,279

something was different the sun looked

288

00:11:05,590 --> 00:11:03,440

different and all that that kind of

289

00:11:07,750 --> 00:11:05,600

stuff and then um

290

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:07,760

i've been working with his name's rory

291

00:11:10,470 --> 00:11:08,880

duff

292

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:10,480

and he's

293

00:11:16,470 --> 00:11:13,040

mapping all like the major like dragon

294

00:11:19,509 --> 00:11:16,480

lines and nodes and ley lines and he

295

00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:19,519

said that there was an energetic change

296

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:20,320

then

297

00:11:23,990 --> 00:11:22,399

and that um

298

00:11:27,190 --> 00:11:24,000

if you've been watching other channels

299

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:27,200

talking about how the the um

300

00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:29,040

north and south poles are starting to

301  
00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:29,920  
move

302  
00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:32,160  
um there's a magnetic

303  
00:11:35,829 --> 00:11:33,839  
you know this protection that we've had

304  
00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:35,839  
from cosmic rays it's dropping i mean

305  
00:11:39,190 --> 00:11:37,440  
this is scientific stuff that's

306  
00:11:39,910 --> 00:11:39,200  
happening i'm not just making this stuff

307  
00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:39,920  
up

308  
00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,640  
um and we're kind of going into this

309  
00:11:45,509 --> 00:11:44,480  
this part of

310  
00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:45,519  
space

311  
00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:47,680  
um where this magnetic shield's gonna go

312  
00:11:50,949 --> 00:11:49,279  
all the way down and we're exposed to

313  
00:11:53,590 --> 00:11:50,959

full cosmic rays

314

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:53,600

and it's very high vibrational but but

315

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:55,440

this is what's going to take us into the

316

00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:57,600

next dimension

317

00:12:02,710 --> 00:12:00,399

and so if you're not vibrating at this

318

00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:02,720

newer

319

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:05,279

vibration of cosmic rays coming in

320

00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:07,200

you're

321

00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:10,959

just how it goes it's this is part of

322

00:12:17,430 --> 00:12:14,240

ascension so if you can vibrate with

323

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:17,440

this the new energy coming in then

324

00:12:20,790 --> 00:12:19,680

you're part of that ascension

325

00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:20,800

so

326

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:22,480

what they're doing is these rays are

327

00:12:28,150 --> 00:12:25,440

coming in and they're they're

328

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:28,160

feeding these lines these ley lines

329

00:12:32,069 --> 00:12:30,000

and there's

330

00:12:33,269 --> 00:12:32,079

there's major ones there was a new one

331

00:12:34,150 --> 00:12:33,279

that came in

332

00:12:36,069 --> 00:12:34,160

um

333

00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:36,079

a new they call it a dragon line because

334

00:12:40,310 --> 00:12:38,000

it's much bigger and it's much more

335

00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:40,320

powerful and that came in and hit the

336

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:41,920

united states and it starts in

337

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:43,360

california and goes all the way to

338

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:44,959

virginia

339

00:12:53,509 --> 00:12:50,550

a lot of ley lines are now feeding off

340

00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:53,519

this dragon line and so

341

00:13:00,470 --> 00:12:56,399

where these lines cross over are called

342

00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:00,480

nodes and so when you are on a node

343

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:03,519

those are going to be

344

00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:04,959

places that you're going to want to go

345

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:07,920

and feed positive energy into or have a

346

00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:09,839

ceremony or something like that because

347

00:13:15,750 --> 00:13:11,680

it's going to feed all

348

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:15,760

the ley lines that feed off this node

349

00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:19,200

and then eventually

350

00:13:22,230 --> 00:13:21,120

as we keep

351  
00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:22,240  
it's

352  
00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:26,160  
mean there's another huge eclipse going

353  
00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:28,399  
to go across the united states right in

354  
00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:32,639  
the united states august 8th in 2024

355  
00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:34,480  
that's going to be a huge date for

356  
00:13:39,829 --> 00:13:36,639  
people out there if you want to re keep

357  
00:13:41,350 --> 00:13:39,839  
you know a reminder of that date

358  
00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:41,360  
um eventually

359  
00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:42,720  
these lines

360  
00:13:45,189 --> 00:13:43,920  
um

361  
00:13:47,110 --> 00:13:45,199  
been tested

362  
00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:47,120  
and they're getting wider and wider and

363  
00:13:51,269 --> 00:13:49,600

lighter and wider

364

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,279

and eventually

365

00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:53,040

we're thinking maybe

366

00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:56,399

the end of 2024 into 2025 all these

367

00:13:58,870 --> 00:13:57,839

energetic lines are gonna just become

368

00:13:59,990 --> 00:13:58,880

one

369

00:14:01,910 --> 00:14:00,000

so we're not going to have separate

370

00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:01,920

lines anymore they're all just going to

371

00:14:10,470 --> 00:14:07,509

unity consciousness

372

00:14:12,150 --> 00:14:10,480

because all the lines are now joined

373

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:12,160

so

374

00:14:16,949 --> 00:14:14,800

unfortunately a lot of these nodes

375

00:14:19,269 --> 00:14:16,959

there's been

376

00:14:21,030 --> 00:14:19,279

buildings built on top of them so we all

377

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:21,040

know like the church is built on top of

378

00:14:25,750 --> 00:14:23,519

pyramids and and all that kind of stuff

379

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:25,760

so there was different energy being

380

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:27,760

fed into these nodes if there was any

381

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:29,120

notes i think you mentioned on the

382

00:14:32,230 --> 00:14:30,399

serpent mound

383

00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:32,240

um tommy you felt like there was a

384

00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:33,760

sacrifice there

385

00:14:37,030 --> 00:14:34,880

another one

386

00:14:39,110 --> 00:14:37,040

yeah if there was any blood sacrifices

387

00:14:41,590 --> 00:14:39,120

or or anything like that

388

00:14:43,829 --> 00:14:41,600

um that fed into the node

389

00:14:46,069 --> 00:14:43,839

which is explains why we've had such

390

00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:46,079

icky energy

391

00:14:49,030 --> 00:14:47,120

um

392

00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:49,040

yeah i got sick

393

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:51,440

yeah so we're having to clear those so i

394

00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:53,440

do it a little differently

395

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,389

so

396

00:15:03,269 --> 00:15:01,120

the beings that that

397

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:03,279

would have been my guides or whatever

398

00:15:07,110 --> 00:15:05,360

you want to call them um

399

00:15:08,790 --> 00:15:07,120

i'll make a video about this too i

400

00:15:10,550 --> 00:15:08,800

actually merged with them so they all

401  
00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:10,560  
came in through my back

402  
00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:12,720  
and i could see

403  
00:15:17,350 --> 00:15:15,199  
what they look like and and

404  
00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:17,360  
and um i didn't know what was happening

405  
00:15:23,269 --> 00:15:19,680  
at the time

406  
00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:23,279  
and then um i had a really one major

407  
00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:25,199  
major so i they're not outside of me

408  
00:15:29,749 --> 00:15:27,519  
anymore they're actually inside my body

409  
00:15:31,990 --> 00:15:29,759  
and they're like all working together

410  
00:15:34,069 --> 00:15:32,000  
awesome because i will be inside the

411  
00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:34,079  
earth or i'll be in another dimension

412  
00:15:38,310 --> 00:15:36,320  
and i know exactly what to do but in

413  
00:15:40,949 --> 00:15:38,320

this dimension i would have never known

414

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:40,959

so these these energies come forward and

415

00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:42,000

then

416

00:15:45,829 --> 00:15:43,759

tell me what i need to do or they just

417

00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:45,839

do it and it just comes out of the

418

00:15:50,069 --> 00:15:48,639

energy comes out of me but it's really

419

00:15:51,030 --> 00:15:50,079

them

420

00:15:52,150 --> 00:15:51,040

so

421

00:15:55,110 --> 00:15:52,160

um

422

00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:55,120

i think it was 2016

423

00:16:00,150 --> 00:15:58,079

i was in my room and i got hit by this

424

00:16:01,670 --> 00:16:00,160

this tons of nausea

425

00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:01,680

and

426

00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:05,680

just lay on like cloud you know cold

427

00:16:08,230 --> 00:16:07,120

tile you know when you drink too much

428

00:16:09,749 --> 00:16:08,240

and you're at that point where you're

429

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:09,759

just like

430

00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:12,720

i just need to lay on cold tile and

431

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:15,519

i don't know what that's right

432

00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:18,000

so that's what i was doing and i was

433

00:16:22,870 --> 00:16:20,079

just trying not but i was dry heating

434

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:22,880

and and all that and and it wasn't an

435

00:16:27,189 --> 00:16:24,480

attack but i was just like what's

436

00:16:29,350 --> 00:16:27,199

happening what's going on and all i

437

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:29,360

heard was stone hedge has been

438

00:16:33,269 --> 00:16:31,680

reactivated now i had done nothing i've

439

00:16:35,910 --> 00:16:33,279

noticed

440

00:16:37,430 --> 00:16:35,920

i know nothing right i know nothing that

441

00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:37,440

wouldn't do

442

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:39,279

sacred sites or whatever

443

00:16:42,470 --> 00:16:41,440

but we agreed

444

00:16:44,629 --> 00:16:42,480

that

445

00:16:46,629 --> 00:16:44,639

we would clear these energies through

446

00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:46,639

our own physical bodies

447

00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:48,959

right to help right so

448

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:51,440

you can get sick sometimes um sometimes

449

00:16:56,069 --> 00:16:54,079

if i walk on a note or something like

450

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:56,079

that you get vertigo because it's really

451  
00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:58,079  
really intense

452  
00:17:02,550 --> 00:16:58,880  
so

453  
00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:02,560  
right now we're really focused on

454  
00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:05,360  
clearing the energy because

455  
00:17:11,350 --> 00:17:09,520  
we're anchoring in a new dimension so

456  
00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:11,360  
it's going to be

457  
00:17:15,350 --> 00:17:13,760  
high the high fourth so we're going from

458  
00:17:17,029 --> 00:17:15,360  
third

459  
00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:17,039  
fourth because we do

460  
00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:18,799  
when we die we go to the fourth

461  
00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:20,000  
dimension

462  
00:17:23,750 --> 00:17:21,679  
and that's where we get our life review

463  
00:17:25,350 --> 00:17:23,760

and we hang out till we reincarnate

464

00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:25,360

again and we come back into the third

465

00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:26,640

dimension

466

00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:27,600

so

467

00:17:32,549 --> 00:17:30,080

three

468

00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:32,559

low four now we're going to

469

00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:35,200

four low five

470

00:17:40,630 --> 00:17:38,000

and so the green energy so it resonates

471

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:40,640

with like the the colors of the chakras

472

00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:42,080

or the rainbows so

473

00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:44,559

we're in the third dimension which is

474

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:45,840

yellow

475

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:47,919

vibration and so

476  
00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:50,240  
the green energy that tommy sees and i

477  
00:17:54,390 --> 00:17:53,360  
see so the next dimension is green so

478  
00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:54,400  
that's

479  
00:17:58,390 --> 00:17:55,919  
in the rainbow you know you go to the

480  
00:18:01,830 --> 00:17:58,400  
green or the chakras so now we're going

481  
00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:01,840  
to energy of that dimension is green so

482  
00:18:06,150 --> 00:18:04,080  
we're seeing that energy coming in

483  
00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:06,160  
we love green on this podcast yeah it's

484  
00:18:10,549 --> 00:18:08,320  
our favorite

485  
00:18:14,789 --> 00:18:10,559  
so it's the vibration of like your heart

486  
00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:14,799  
center it's the vibration of of

487  
00:18:19,510 --> 00:18:17,679  
like unity it's it's

488  
00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:19,520

love it's all that kind of stuff so

489

00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:21,200

that's where we're going and so that's

490

00:18:25,750 --> 00:18:23,280

the green energy that that i work with

491

00:18:26,870 --> 00:18:25,760

and i'm seeing and that tommy has seen

492

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:26,880

so that's

493

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:29,760

the vibration of the next

494

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:31,520

dimension that's coming in and trying to

495

00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:34,640

anchor so we're just focusing right now

496

00:18:40,789 --> 00:18:37,679

about clearing energy clearing the land

497

00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:40,799

um and so if anybody

498

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:42,559

like i'm putting the word out like on my

499

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:45,440

patreon and everything just on that 19th

500

00:18:48,870 --> 00:18:47,039

yes so we're going to be yeah in that

501  
00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:48,880  
vibration

502  
00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:50,960  
the planet's going to that

503  
00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:53,679  
green vibration

504  
00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:55,520  
so we've been and then i'll eventually

505  
00:18:59,110 --> 00:18:57,360  
thousands of years from now it'll go to

506  
00:19:03,029 --> 00:18:59,120  
the blue then you know it'll just keep

507  
00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:03,039  
going up it's like a spiral so

508  
00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:04,160  
um

509  
00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:06,799  
so we've been in the solar plexus

510  
00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:09,200  
yes so that's why that's why wwe was so

511  
00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:12,080  
famous that's right

512  
00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:15,360  
yeah as a soul or like a new planet like

513  
00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:17,840

we leave source whatever you want to

514

00:19:22,390 --> 00:19:20,480

call it and you have to you have to

515

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,400

experience all the dimensions so you

516

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:24,400

first go to

517

00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:26,640

the red vibration which is the slowest

518

00:19:31,590 --> 00:19:28,960

and the lowest and i did experience

519

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:31,600

myself being like this big like rock

520

00:19:36,710 --> 00:19:33,360

boulder

521

00:19:38,390 --> 00:19:36,720

and it was very slow so like minerals

522

00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:38,400

and bacteria and all that that's like

523

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:40,320

the first dimension now you go the

524

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:43,280

second dimension and that's like plants

525

00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:46,720

animals that type of stuff and and

526

00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:48,480

there's no free will you're just you're

527

00:19:53,750 --> 00:19:49,440

just

528

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:53,760

contemplating your existence right

529

00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:56,320

and then you go to the third dimension

530

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:58,799

and that's experiencing separation and

531

00:20:02,630 --> 00:20:00,480

that's free will and you get to do

532

00:20:04,630 --> 00:20:02,640

whatever you want you can kill

533

00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:04,640

you can

534

00:20:08,630 --> 00:20:06,960

do whatever until

535

00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:08,640

you reincarnate enough to where you're

536

00:20:11,750 --> 00:20:10,640

like okay i think i've experienced

537

00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:11,760

everything

538

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:14,159

and the planet now is done being a host

539

00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:15,919

to the third dimension

540

00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:18,480

and it's now going into the fourth so if

541

00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:20,880

you're not resonating

542

00:20:26,789 --> 00:20:23,919

if you're only living in your

543

00:20:28,950 --> 00:20:26,799

root chakra and your

544

00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:28,960

you know sacral

545

00:20:34,310 --> 00:20:31,440

and the solar plexus

546

00:20:36,230 --> 00:20:34,320

you're probably not going to send

547

00:20:37,590 --> 00:20:36,240

is there um

548

00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:37,600

i know we were talking about you know

549

00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:40,400

the microbes and stuff being first level

550

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:42,480

second level and third level you know

551  
00:20:47,430 --> 00:20:45,760  
like with plants and then animals

552  
00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:47,440  
there are um

553  
00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:49,679  
what about like some like

554  
00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:51,919  
what we would deem to be pretty advanced

555  
00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:54,240  
animals right yeah i mean you're talking

556  
00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:57,200  
like whales dolphins pigs things like

557  
00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:58,559  
that like

558  
00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:01,200  
you know certain birds uh i mean you

559  
00:21:06,549 --> 00:21:03,280  
know you you look at the ocean world i

560  
00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:06,559  
mean octopus there are certain ones that

561  
00:21:10,310 --> 00:21:08,720  
we could kind of say uh-oh like as a

562  
00:21:12,789 --> 00:21:10,320  
human species we've looked at these

563  
00:21:15,350 --> 00:21:12,799

animals and said oh my god

564

00:21:16,470 --> 00:21:15,360

you're pretty conscious and yeah so

565

00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:16,480

there you go

566

00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:18,400

yeah within each dimension there's lots

567

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:20,960

of frequencies right so that's when you

568

00:21:25,029 --> 00:21:23,120

say oh they're an old soul that means

569

00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:25,039

they're not at the they're not a brand

570

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:26,240

new

571

00:21:29,830 --> 00:21:27,840

animal they've been in the anna they've

572

00:21:32,230 --> 00:21:29,840

been this animal that out so like the

573

00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:32,240

really wise loving

574

00:21:36,070 --> 00:21:34,159

healing type of animals

575

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:36,080

that might be their last incarnation and

576

00:21:38,470 --> 00:21:37,520

then they're going to incarnate as a

577

00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:38,480

human

578

00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:41,039

there's

579

00:21:45,669 --> 00:21:43,280

humans that are completely psychopaths

580

00:21:48,070 --> 00:21:45,679

and narcissistic or they're very

581

00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:48,080

they're a low vibe third dimension so

582

00:21:51,510 --> 00:21:49,919

there's different frequencies in each

583

00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:51,520

dimension

584

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:52,880

so

585

00:21:55,830 --> 00:21:53,919

you know

586

00:21:57,190 --> 00:21:55,840

there's people that have had a lot of

587

00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:57,200

experience in third dimension and

588

00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:58,799

they're getting close like okay i think

589

00:22:01,669 --> 00:22:00,159

i'm getting close and you know them

590

00:22:04,549 --> 00:22:01,679

they're very nice people they're ready

591

00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:04,559

to move to another frequency yeah and it

592

00:22:09,669 --> 00:22:07,280

makes sense or didn't didn't yeah there

593

00:22:10,830 --> 00:22:09,679

are fourth dimensional beings that are

594

00:22:14,789 --> 00:22:10,840

inside the

595

00:22:16,230 --> 00:22:14,799

earth because that's where when you die

596

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:16,240

you go to the fourth dimension and

597

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:18,159

that's where your spirit guides are and

598

00:22:21,669 --> 00:22:20,000

so these are graduate souls that just

599

00:22:23,350 --> 00:22:21,679

help you and decide what you want to be

600

00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:23,360

when you reincarnate again so there

601  
00:22:29,270 --> 00:22:27,280  
there is a fourth dimension here but

602  
00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:29,280  
you know you can't access i mean unless

603  
00:22:34,549 --> 00:22:30,240  
you

604  
00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:34,559  
accessing it now

605  
00:22:38,070 --> 00:22:36,960  
if we were to like go to this fourth

606  
00:22:39,270 --> 00:22:38,080  
dimension

607  
00:22:41,990 --> 00:22:39,280  
uh

608  
00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:42,000  
like we we so we die here and then we

609  
00:22:46,390 --> 00:22:44,480  
graduate into this fourth dimension

610  
00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:46,400  
do we get there and we're like ah damn

611  
00:22:51,669 --> 00:22:49,200  
it like now we gotta wait another

612  
00:22:54,470 --> 00:22:51,679  
however long to like get into the like

613  
00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:54,480

the next dimension like what like you'll

614

00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:56,400

have a choice when you want to exit so

615

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:57,520

you're not going to be you're not going

616

00:23:02,070 --> 00:22:59,039

to like get killed in a car accident

617

00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:02,080

here or die of being sick in the fourth

618

00:23:06,870 --> 00:23:04,880

dimension you live a lot longer

619

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:06,880

and uh

620

00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:09,120

you are very much in service to the

621

00:23:12,789 --> 00:23:11,280

universe and so

622

00:23:16,070 --> 00:23:12,799

there's different vibrations in the

623

00:23:17,909 --> 00:23:16,080

fourth dimension too so not everyone

624

00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:17,919

and i was talking to tommy about this is

625

00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:20,960

is when the ascension happens i kind of

626  
00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:22,640  
have an understanding of how it's going

627  
00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:23,919  
to happen

628  
00:23:29,110 --> 00:23:26,640  
there's going to be

629  
00:23:31,029 --> 00:23:29,120  
there's already beings here that have

630  
00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:31,039  
already graduated we volunteered to come

631  
00:23:35,350 --> 00:23:33,039  
back so when the ascension happens we

632  
00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:35,360  
can assist people that have never been

633  
00:23:39,029 --> 00:23:37,280  
in the fourth dimension before

634  
00:23:41,190 --> 00:23:39,039  
so they've graduated they're ready to go

635  
00:23:43,350 --> 00:23:41,200  
to fourth dimension

636  
00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:43,360  
you're not just going to be left hanging

637  
00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:44,720  
and there will be other fourth

638  
00:23:48,070 --> 00:23:46,480

dimensional beings there that will

639

00:23:49,909 --> 00:23:48,080

assist and

640

00:23:52,149 --> 00:23:49,919

and help so i went to the fourth

641

00:23:52,950 --> 00:23:52,159

dimension already i've already been

642

00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:52,960

there

643

00:23:57,269 --> 00:23:55,200

and uh you know i didn't do that i

644

00:23:58,630 --> 00:23:57,279

didn't do it on my own i was

645

00:24:00,630 --> 00:23:58,640

brought up

646

00:24:02,710 --> 00:24:00,640

and there was one with me a guy that was

647

00:24:03,909 --> 00:24:02,720

with me that took me there and i told

648

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:03,919

you guys before i went through the

649

00:24:08,070 --> 00:24:04,960

tunnel

650

00:24:10,230 --> 00:24:08,080

and went in and came up through water

651  
00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:10,240  
and the water wasn't like ours it was it

652  
00:24:14,470 --> 00:24:11,840  
was lighter and

653  
00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:14,480  
and uh the molecular structure of the

654  
00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:17,120  
higher dimension is a cube instead of

655  
00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:19,840  
spherical like we live in a spherical

656  
00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:23,440  
molecular structure it is cubes and i i

657  
00:24:26,789 --> 00:24:25,600  
witnessed that so i'm telling you what i

658  
00:24:29,430 --> 00:24:26,799  
saw

659  
00:24:32,230 --> 00:24:29,440  
and that's why we live longer and things

660  
00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:32,240  
last longer in that dimension because it

661  
00:24:37,350 --> 00:24:34,799  
is a higher frequency the molecular

662  
00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:37,360  
structure is cubes of course as you move

663  
00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:40,320

up in each in each level you have like

664

00:24:43,990 --> 00:24:42,240

five-sided pyramid

665

00:24:45,909 --> 00:24:44,000

tissue rack or whatever you know but

666

00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:45,919

you're talking about the energy animals

667

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:47,440

with what's going on with with the

668

00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:49,760

animals you're having

669

00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:51,679

animals that are leaving the planet now

670

00:24:55,029 --> 00:24:53,919

moving up you're having mass die offs

671

00:24:57,350 --> 00:24:55,039

right now

672

00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:57,360

and in my opinion it's only my opinion i

673

00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:01,120

believe that these animals are shifting

674

00:25:03,350 --> 00:25:02,400

to the

675

00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:03,360

higher

676  
00:25:08,230 --> 00:25:05,919  
fourth dimension right now

677  
00:25:10,789 --> 00:25:08,240  
and they will go first and you're seeing

678  
00:25:12,630 --> 00:25:10,799  
you're seeing mass migrations

679  
00:25:15,350 --> 00:25:12,640  
of animals

680  
00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:15,360  
they're moving away from their natural

681  
00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:17,919  
habitat elephants and so on

682  
00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:20,080  
and you can you can find this these

683  
00:25:25,350 --> 00:25:22,000  
things out if you wish but you're having

684  
00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:25,360  
mass migrations and mass die-offs

685  
00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,360  
because of this

686  
00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:29,279  
you know the magnetosphere like deborah

687  
00:25:32,549 --> 00:25:31,200  
was talking about it is it is

688  
00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:32,559

diminishing

689

00:25:37,990 --> 00:25:35,760

and these are all signs that this shift

690

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:38,000

is going to take place

691

00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:39,039

and

692

00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:40,480

there will be

693

00:25:44,870 --> 00:25:42,559

darkness and destruction

694

00:25:47,029 --> 00:25:44,880

that's the way we give birth that's the

695

00:25:48,789 --> 00:25:47,039

way it happens we don't want it yeah

696

00:25:51,510 --> 00:25:48,799

it's also a way for people to exit the

697

00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:51,520

planet who are not going to ascend yeah

698

00:25:56,149 --> 00:25:54,000

and they're not going to be traumatized

699

00:25:59,029 --> 00:25:56,159

it's just a way out and this has

700

00:26:00,710 --> 00:25:59,039

happened every time there's been a new

701  
00:26:02,149 --> 00:26:00,720  
humanity

702  
00:26:04,230 --> 00:26:02,159  
so

703  
00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:04,240  
i know like it's not nice to talk about

704  
00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:06,240  
like there's gonna be

705  
00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:08,960  
maybe some ways to exit um

706  
00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:11,679  
but if there is a lot of destruction or

707  
00:26:18,470 --> 00:26:16,630  
events that happen

708  
00:26:21,029 --> 00:26:18,480  
um

709  
00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:21,039  
it will be people that need to

710  
00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:23,039  
experience third dimension on another

711  
00:26:26,470 --> 00:26:24,640  
planet that's all it and that's their

712  
00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:26,480  
exit out so

713  
00:26:32,549 --> 00:26:29,760

not everyone is going to ascend the the

714

00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:32,559

planet's ascending whether humans are on

715

00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:35,840

board or not so

716

00:26:39,830 --> 00:26:37,520

there's no judgment about it it's just

717

00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:39,840

that you know maybe you know they don't

718

00:26:42,390 --> 00:26:41,200

have a lot of experience in the third

719

00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:42,400

dimension so they're gonna have to go

720

00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:44,000

somewhere else that is a planet that

721

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,320

will host a third dimensional

722

00:26:52,789 --> 00:26:51,190

the powers that be know this

723

00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:52,799

of course they know exactly i know this

724

00:26:57,190 --> 00:26:54,880

is going to happen and they're going to

725

00:26:58,549 --> 00:26:57,200

try to hang on to this third dimensional

726

00:27:00,149 --> 00:26:58,559

reality

727

00:27:01,510 --> 00:27:00,159

they don't want to lose control of it

728

00:27:02,789 --> 00:27:01,520

because in the fourth dimensional

729

00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:02,799

reality

730

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:05,360

they will not any longer be in control

731

00:27:08,870 --> 00:27:07,440

and it tears them up well they look like

732

00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:08,880

being a drug addict

733

00:27:12,230 --> 00:27:10,000

you know what i mean they don't want to

734

00:27:14,549 --> 00:27:12,240

quit like doing heroin but they have no

735

00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:14,559

clue that if you get off that [h\_\_h] it's

736

00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:17,279

way [h\_\_h] better yeah than if you are

737

00:27:22,389 --> 00:27:20,159

you know what i mean but they're like

738

00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:22,399

they've incarnated and reincarnated into

739

00:27:27,430 --> 00:27:25,360

them family lines for thousands of years

740

00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:27,440

they don't want to give out

741

00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:30,080

and but the next two years is really

742

00:27:34,630 --> 00:27:32,240

it's

743

00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:34,640

things are moving very very very fast

744

00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:37,679

yes they are oh so

745

00:27:41,110 --> 00:27:39,200

people are either if they have

746

00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:41,120

addictions they're either gonna they're

747

00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:42,880

not gonna be able to handle the energy

748

00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:44,960

and that they

749

00:27:49,269 --> 00:27:47,360

may overdose or whatever or

750

00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:49,279

it's going to push them to get clean

751  
00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:50,320  
because

752  
00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:52,960  
they're going to ascend or whatever

753  
00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:53,919  
um

754  
00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:55,520  
but it's

755  
00:27:59,029 --> 00:27:57,520  
yeah there's going to be a lot of you

756  
00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:59,039  
know

757  
00:28:01,430 --> 00:28:00,080  
chaos

758  
00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:01,440  
well there's a lady named barbara

759  
00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:03,279  
marciniak and she wrote a book a long

760  
00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:06,880  
time ago in 1992 and and that was what

761  
00:28:12,470 --> 00:28:09,840  
the first great awakening was in 92

762  
00:28:13,909 --> 00:28:12,480  
in in my opinion once again but she she

763  
00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:13,919

talked about

764

00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:16,960

people not being able to shift

765

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:19,679

and they leave the planet on their own

766

00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:21,679

they do it with themselves you know what

767

00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:22,880

i mean

768

00:28:26,950 --> 00:28:26,080

and uh commit suicide or find a way out

769

00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:26,960

you know

770

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:29,279

uh because what's coming is is

771

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:32,559

for third dimensional beings

772

00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:34,320

uh it's it's going to be a very

773

00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:35,919

difficult thing to go through i mean

774

00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:37,440

we're seeing it right now we're seeing

775

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:39,200

people there's there has been a

776

00:28:43,190 --> 00:28:41,440

separation in the consciousness and we

777

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:43,200

talked about this the last time

778

00:28:47,110 --> 00:28:44,399

there are people

779

00:28:49,269 --> 00:28:47,120

on one side that you cannot have a

780

00:28:50,230 --> 00:28:49,279

conversation with anymore they were my

781

00:28:52,149 --> 00:28:50,240

friends

782

00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:52,159

they were right

783

00:28:56,070 --> 00:28:54,159

and they're no longer you can't

784

00:28:57,510 --> 00:28:56,080

communicate with them and it's it's a

785

00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:57,520

separation

786

00:29:01,669 --> 00:29:00,000

and so this this is already taking place

787

00:29:02,870 --> 00:29:01,679

we're seeing it now

788

00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:02,880

yeah

789

00:29:06,549 --> 00:29:04,559

deborah you've seen it right

790

00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:06,559

yeah i mean i told you when i was out

791

00:29:10,950 --> 00:29:08,960

shopping it's like very easy to see now

792

00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:10,960

and there's no judgment at all because i

793

00:29:17,029 --> 00:29:14,960

know part of being a soul you have to

794

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:17,039

experience the third dimension before

795

00:29:20,710 --> 00:29:19,039

you can go back to make your way back to

796

00:29:22,389 --> 00:29:20,720

source i mean you have to go through all

797

00:29:24,310 --> 00:29:22,399

the dimensions

798

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:24,320

and i can already see

799

00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:25,679

you know

800

00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:28,480

a lot of like who's going and who's not

801  
00:29:32,310 --> 00:29:30,559  
but the next two years

802  
00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:32,320  
you know i i don't know the energies are

803  
00:29:37,190 --> 00:29:34,320  
gonna get so strong

804  
00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:37,200  
that who knows they may flip and

805  
00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:38,320  
and

806  
00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:42,480  
people

807  
00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:43,760  
living

808  
00:29:47,909 --> 00:29:45,600  
especially in their lower two chakras

809  
00:29:49,830 --> 00:29:47,919  
and that's all about me myself my

810  
00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:49,840  
selfies my

811  
00:29:55,510 --> 00:29:52,799  
you know needing validation from outside

812  
00:29:56,549 --> 00:29:55,520  
um

813  
00:29:58,470 --> 00:29:56,559

power

814

00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:58,480

i can't have enough money i can't have

815

00:30:03,029 --> 00:30:00,799

enough fancy things i can't that's very

816

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:03,039

much living in your lower chakras

817

00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:03,840

and

818

00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:05,120

you know

819

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:08,000

where we are now the drama going on now

820

00:30:11,510 --> 00:30:09,760

is also going to keep people in the

821

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:11,520

lower two chakras it's going to keep

822

00:30:15,190 --> 00:30:13,840

them in fear it's going to keep them me

823

00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:15,200

against you

824

00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:16,559

that type of stuff and that's

825

00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:18,960

intentional so

826

00:30:22,630 --> 00:30:20,799

this is all that's what i'm saying like

827

00:30:24,789 --> 00:30:22,640

not everything is what it seems

828

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:24,799

everything's very intentional of what's

829

00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:27,600

happened in the last couple years and

830

00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:29,760

they're if they can't stop it the plan

831

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:30,960

the whole planet's ascending it's

832

00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:32,399

nothing they can do but they're going to

833

00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:33,440

try

834

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:34,480

so

835

00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:36,480

a listener samantha asks a good question

836

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:39,679

so does ascension mean that we die like

837

00:30:42,870 --> 00:30:41,440

very similar question like

838

00:30:45,269 --> 00:30:42,880

when you ascend does that mean that

839

00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:45,279

you're dead or can we ascend while we're

840

00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:47,919

still in this reality

841

00:30:51,669 --> 00:30:48,720

so

842

00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:51,679

how i see that it's going to happen is

843

00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:53,760

we're going to live if you've ever gone

844

00:30:56,950 --> 00:30:54,960

out of body

845

00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:56,960

if you've seen like you have a duplicate

846

00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:59,440

of yourself it's your ethereal body your

847

00:31:03,269 --> 00:31:01,440

light body we're going to be living more

848

00:31:06,470 --> 00:31:03,279

in that

849

00:31:08,549 --> 00:31:06,480

so you're gonna drop your carbon base

850

00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:08,559

it's still a little carbon it's like it

851  
00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:10,720  
you can still feel in it like when when

852  
00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:11,600  
i

853  
00:31:28,470 --> 00:31:26,880  
that world

854  
00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:28,480  
because it's like

855  
00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:30,559  
because i can the people

856  
00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:32,000  
it's hard to explain because there's

857  
00:31:36,310 --> 00:31:34,320  
it's just so real and you're interacting

858  
00:31:37,509 --> 00:31:36,320  
with people and i wake up and every

859  
00:31:38,789 --> 00:31:37,519  
everyone just

860  
00:31:40,149 --> 00:31:38,799  
when i wake up from this world because

861  
00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:40,159  
they're not really doing anything

862  
00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:42,000  
extravagant it's not really a

863  
00:31:46,470 --> 00:31:44,320

superficial energy it's just the way

864

00:31:48,549 --> 00:31:46,480

they talk to you the what just their

865

00:31:50,310 --> 00:31:48,559

stance you just just their presence and

866

00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:50,320

vibe and just you can just kind of feel

867

00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:53,360

more of a wisdom and it's you know

868

00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:55,200

it's like i wake up and i realize

869

00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:57,840

everyone around me is like

870

00:32:01,990 --> 00:32:00,240

in purgatory or some [h\_\_h] yeah yeah i

871

00:32:03,909 --> 00:32:02,000

mean that's what i've always known right

872

00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,919

now we are in purgatory you have to make

873

00:32:07,029 --> 00:32:05,760

your choice that is correct

874

00:32:08,950 --> 00:32:07,039

and and it takes a lot of

875

00:32:11,190 --> 00:32:08,960

self-discipline

876

00:32:11,909 --> 00:32:11,200

to not slip back in

877

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:11,919

to

878

00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:17,039

and and all that so it's very very very

879

00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:18,720

self-discipline

880

00:32:22,149 --> 00:32:19,919

sometimes like

881

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:22,159

when i go to a grocery store like and i

882

00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:24,000

i'm not big on substance anymore because

883

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:26,159

i like to i like i'm really into power

884

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:27,600

lifting right now

885

00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:30,559

nice dude and it's it's not i'm not into

886

00:32:33,909 --> 00:32:32,480

like uh uh

887

00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:33,919

judging i mean i don't feel like i'm

888

00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:35,519

judging people

889

00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:37,679

for so but i just it's just but i'm just

890

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:39,840

like i feel like

891

00:32:43,590 --> 00:32:41,440

i feel just like

892

00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:43,600

getting buck everywhere i go like i'm

893

00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:45,760

not like i'm so open to everyone's

894

00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:47,679

experiences and who they are like i

895

00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:49,120

don't care what you did or what just

896

00:32:53,110 --> 00:32:51,360

don't mess with me but i can right i'll

897

00:32:55,029 --> 00:32:53,120

try to help anybody out and i feel so

898

00:32:56,789 --> 00:32:55,039

alive and so you know some people take

899

00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:56,799

that as like as i'm narcissistic or

900

00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:59,120

something because i'm just totally free

901  
00:33:02,950 --> 00:33:01,519  
and cool with who i am and it's just

902  
00:33:04,630 --> 00:33:02,960  
some people it's just

903  
00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:04,640  
it's so overbearing to them you know

904  
00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:06,080  
what i mean some people just get freaked

905  
00:33:10,389 --> 00:33:08,720  
out and just like this dude cocaine

906  
00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:10,399  
yeah

907  
00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:11,919  
to where you don't

908  
00:33:16,950 --> 00:33:12,640  
so

909  
00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:16,960  
when i was at a college i was dropping

910  
00:33:19,830 --> 00:33:18,880  
my daughter off at college

911  
00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:19,840  
and

912  
00:33:22,830 --> 00:33:21,360  
again this is the beings that i've

913  
00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:22,840

merged with

914

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:26,880

and this this huge like cd-rom looking

915

00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:29,440

thing just came out of my body and it

916

00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:31,279

hit like i could see it hit all four

917

00:33:33,509 --> 00:33:32,640

floors of the building and then it came

918

00:33:36,070 --> 00:33:33,519

back

919

00:33:38,149 --> 00:33:36,080

so you're constantly once you get into

920

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:38,159

this fourth dimensional mentality and

921

00:33:42,149 --> 00:33:39,840

you're you

922

00:33:44,470 --> 00:33:42,159

you know this ascension is going on you

923

00:33:46,710 --> 00:33:44,480

have you you give off different codes

924

00:33:48,149 --> 00:33:46,720

and you give off a different frequency

925

00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:48,159

and so

926  
00:33:52,870 --> 00:33:49,919  
people don't really know about my [h\_\_h]

927  
00:33:55,509 --> 00:33:52,880  
they're scared it comes out about

928  
00:33:57,269 --> 00:33:55,519  
from your body this taurus

929  
00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:57,279  
coincidentally they don't want us you

930  
00:34:01,430 --> 00:33:59,679  
know within six feet of each other right

931  
00:34:03,590 --> 00:34:01,440  
you get in yeah yeah

932  
00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:03,600  
succeed of somebody

933  
00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:05,120  
your codes

934  
00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:06,559  
your code

935  
00:34:10,470 --> 00:34:08,560  
you were like viruses were like walking

936  
00:34:12,950 --> 00:34:10,480  
viruses so you're gonna your code's

937  
00:34:14,869 --> 00:34:12,960  
gonna interfere with their

938  
00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:14,879

energy oh it's like an oscillation like

939

00:34:18,310 --> 00:34:16,399

a distortion and you're gonna

940

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:18,320

contaminate their energy field with

941

00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:20,399

these new codes or whatever

942

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:21,919

and it's up to them whether they want to

943

00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:24,240

receive it or not but if they have just

944

00:34:29,109 --> 00:34:26,560

a little bit of an opening that virus

945

00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:29,119

can get in there also

946

00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:30,480

you don't have to really even say

947

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:33,599

anything it's just your

948

00:34:35,909 --> 00:34:34,800

right

949

00:34:40,629 --> 00:34:35,919

you said

950

00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:40,639

like a roundy round

951  
00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:42,960  
me like ball yes you

952  
00:34:47,109 --> 00:34:44,639  
um no it wasn't like a

953  
00:34:49,109 --> 00:34:47,119  
dick like a cd-rom

954  
00:34:51,430 --> 00:34:49,119  
type of thing and it came out like the

955  
00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:51,440  
middle of my body and then just

956  
00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:53,200  
like hit all four

957  
00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:54,240  
okay

958  
00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:56,560  
that's crazy

959  
00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:59,359  
like it was almost like re re-white uh

960  
00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:01,440  
writing like a cd-rom when we used to

961  
00:35:07,510 --> 00:35:04,720  
use those yeah um but

962  
00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:07,520  
but you don't even have to

963  
00:35:11,750 --> 00:35:10,079

say anything all you have to and i had

964

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:11,760

when this started happening to me i was

965

00:35:16,870 --> 00:35:14,880

petrified all the time to go to sleep

966

00:35:19,270 --> 00:35:16,880

i i didn't want to leave my house i had

967

00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:19,280

agoraphobia for a while

968

00:35:25,030 --> 00:35:23,280

but we we really once you start

969

00:35:27,190 --> 00:35:25,040

living more in

970

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:27,200

your upper chakras you you have a

971

00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:29,520

different vibration and you are supposed

972

00:35:34,470 --> 00:35:32,000

to go out and like walk among people i

973

00:35:35,910 --> 00:35:34,480

know man it's so hard even now so hard

974

00:35:38,950 --> 00:35:35,920

because that's the last thing you want

975

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:38,960

to do is be out there

976

00:35:43,510 --> 00:35:41,119

going in groups of people for me

977

00:35:47,190 --> 00:35:43,520

like if i've been around them enough

978

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:47,200

that i've infected them i can go there

979

00:35:52,790 --> 00:35:49,280

if it's new people if it's new people

980

00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:52,800

man their their energy is so nasty

981

00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:55,200

you know it's hard for me to be in a in

982

00:36:02,470 --> 00:35:58,480

an area with with uh people that i don't

983

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:02,480

know very well yeah and especially

984

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:06,480

like that's why you know your chakras

985

00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:08,240

emit from the front but you receive

986

00:36:11,510 --> 00:36:09,520

through the back and so that's why

987

00:36:13,589 --> 00:36:11,520

whenever i'm in a room i never have my

988

00:36:15,910 --> 00:36:13,599

back to like the crowd coming in because

989

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:15,920

i can really that's been my thing that's

990

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:17,200

been my

991

00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:20,000

yeah i can't i can't have that yeah

992

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:21,599

that's why i hate standing up front at a

993

00:36:27,190 --> 00:36:24,560

concert i never do that

994

00:36:28,870 --> 00:36:27,200

i i used to be like it lately i i'm

995

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:28,880

really into making myself vulnerable

996

00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:30,640

because i've never really had like a

997

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:33,200

just like a sanctuary or whatever until

998

00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:35,119

kind of lately which is really great you

999

00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:37,200

know every we need we need some of that

1000

00:36:39,990 --> 00:36:38,240

but uh

1001  
00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:40,000  
lately i just kind of liked being like

1002  
00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:40,880  
hey

1003  
00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:42,320  
[h\_\_\h]

1004  
00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:44,079  
like i got meat hanging off me like in a

1005  
00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:45,920  
shark tank like yeah right

1006  
00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:47,520  
like what like what like what are you

1007  
00:36:50,470 --> 00:36:49,040  
made of what are you people made of like

1008  
00:36:52,829 --> 00:36:50,480  
come get them

1009  
00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:52,839  
i'll give you i'll give you the most

1010  
00:36:56,870 --> 00:36:55,359  
honest you know piece of me i mean

1011  
00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:56,880  
whatever you do with it

1012  
00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:58,800  
if you stab me in the back with it if we

1013  
00:37:01,349 --> 00:36:59,760

can just

1014

00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:01,359

experience it that's the fourth

1015

00:37:05,750 --> 00:37:03,760

dimensions that's service to others

1016

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:05,760

so you're not concerned with like what

1017

00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:07,440

am i getting out of this what am i gonna

1018

00:37:12,550 --> 00:37:09,680

you know all that it's like what can i

1019

00:37:13,910 --> 00:37:12,560

give or how can i help you know in some

1020

00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:13,920

way i'm gonna take a break i'll be back

1021

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:17,040

it's kind of i'm just very very quiet

1022

00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:19,440

this is a quiet movement this is

1023

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,520

it's like i feel like we're undercover

1024

00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:25,200

you know it's like i don't go out and

1025

00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:26,079

and

1026  
00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:27,920  
you know tell people what i do when i'm

1027  
00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:30,079  
at the grocery store but it's not a good

1028  
00:37:35,190 --> 00:37:33,280  
idea it's a very very quiet

1029  
00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:35,200  
undercover

1030  
00:37:40,390 --> 00:37:37,760  
movement and you know

1031  
00:37:43,589 --> 00:37:40,400  
if the beings just came like they say

1032  
00:37:45,270 --> 00:37:43,599  
and landed on the white house lawn

1033  
00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:45,280  
everybody would give over all their

1034  
00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:47,280  
power and just be like oh and we're

1035  
00:37:51,270 --> 00:37:48,960  
gonna be saved and it's very

1036  
00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:51,280  
disempowering so

1037  
00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:52,320  
right

1038  
00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:54,720

the the people have to make the decision

1039

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:57,200

on their own you know if if they want it

1040

00:38:01,190 --> 00:37:58,640

or not and they're i think that's the

1041

00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:03,750

you know time can create time creates

1042

00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:05,920

some strong [h\_\_h] like crystals and

1043

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:08,800

diamonds you know

1044

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:10,720

time patience

1045

00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:12,400

creation is patient

1046

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:13,520

yeah there's no

1047

00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:15,920

best way to do it very yeah it's a very

1048

00:38:21,510 --> 00:38:18,160

going to be very undercover will never

1049

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:21,520

be known like the people that you know

1050

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,079

like i i didn't want to live like in

1051

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:26,400

2016 i don't know how i survived it that

1052

00:38:31,990 --> 00:38:28,160

was when it was just the most intense it

1053

00:38:35,190 --> 00:38:32,000

was really hard on my body i was getting

1054

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:35,200

a lot of dark stuff and and

1055

00:38:39,430 --> 00:38:37,200

and clean clearing

1056

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:39,440

things through my physical body which i

1057

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,000

agreed to do apparently and i yelled all

1058

00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:44,640

the time like this you know

1059

00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:46,560

i didn't want to be a part of it this is

1060

00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:47,680

too much

1061

00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:49,119

and i got through it i don't know how i

1062

00:38:52,150 --> 00:38:50,880

got through it but i did

1063

00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:52,160

but

1064

00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:53,440

it's

1065

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:54,320

we'll

1066

00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:55,760

you know

1067

00:38:59,270 --> 00:38:57,440

everyone that's participating and

1068

00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:59,280

helping

1069

00:39:03,829 --> 00:39:01,440

you know anchoring in this new dimension

1070

00:39:04,710 --> 00:39:03,839

will never be known it's not it's you

1071

00:39:07,910 --> 00:39:04,720

know

1072

00:39:10,069 --> 00:39:07,920

and and that's that's part of

1073

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:10,079

you know if we did we'd be extremely you

1074

00:39:14,069 --> 00:39:11,599

know narcissistic and all that and

1075

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,079

that's part of the third dimension you

1076

00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:16,160

got a lot like it was very hard for me

1077

00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:18,480

it was very hard for me to

1078

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:20,800

to come out and start talking about this

1079

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:22,240

and i didn't want to i had a friend of

1080

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:23,839

mine that bought me a camera and said

1081

00:39:27,270 --> 00:39:25,200

make videos

1082

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:27,280

and i'm like all right you know and and

1083

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:30,000

then i stopped and and but now i'm

1084

00:39:33,910 --> 00:39:32,000

getting pushed like

1085

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:33,920

anyone that's participating in this you

1086

00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:35,680

have to get out and talk

1087

00:39:39,510 --> 00:39:37,520

because

1088

00:39:41,829 --> 00:39:39,520

it's gonna keep getting more and more

1089

00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:41,839

and more intense over the next two years

1090

00:39:45,510 --> 00:39:43,200

and people are going to want to know

1091

00:39:46,790 --> 00:39:45,520

what is going on and

1092

00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:46,800

when this started happening to me there

1093

00:39:51,030 --> 00:39:49,440

was nothing so i kind of talk about all

1094

00:39:52,390 --> 00:39:51,040

the things i wish

1095

00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:52,400

somebody would have made videos about

1096

00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:54,720

when i this all started for me

1097

00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:56,800

and that's kind of i could not i could

1098

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:59,520

not find anything i could find nothing

1099

00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:00,960

that was awful

1100

00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:03,680

and then jake started his initiation

1101  
00:40:08,069 --> 00:40:06,880  
probably eight years ago nine years ago

1102  
00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:08,079  
heavy

1103  
00:40:12,150 --> 00:40:10,000  
and uh

1104  
00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:12,160  
and and you know it's like i told him

1105  
00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:14,000  
you know i said you're

1106  
00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:16,640  
he's in his shamanic journey right now

1107  
00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:18,960  
he's starting to find and see and then

1108  
00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:21,040  
now he's he's understanding the tools

1109  
00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:22,800  
that he's going to be using and they're

1110  
00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:25,119  
being given to him and showed to him and

1111  
00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:27,359  
it's like it's like i told him i said

1112  
00:40:31,670 --> 00:40:28,960  
man we're jedi's

1113  
00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:31,680

right dude we're super soldiers

1114

00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:34,400

but nobody knows yeah we work in secret

1115

00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:36,480

and the things that we do

1116

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:38,720

the wonderful things that we do

1117

00:40:43,910 --> 00:40:41,200

absolutely fantastic things we do we

1118

00:40:44,790 --> 00:40:43,920

don't we don't spread it we don't tell

1119

00:40:50,000 --> 00:40:44,800

it

1120

00:40:50,010 --> 00:41:00,470

[Music]

1121

00:41:04,870 --> 00:41:02,550

yeah right but it is it's a pleasure to

1122

00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:04,880

be able to to get this out and and you

1123

00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:06,720

know just like with jake

1124

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:07,920

it's like

1125

00:41:12,790 --> 00:41:11,440

he's now found his purpose in life

1126  
00:41:14,470 --> 00:41:12,800  
that's where the belief came from you

1127  
00:41:16,390 --> 00:41:14,480  
know as i just said that i'm not trying

1128  
00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:16,400  
to cut you off but yeah that's where

1129  
00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:18,640  
that everything that's like another

1130  
00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:20,800  
checkpoint that just

1131  
00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:23,920  
slaps a lot of more dominoes to

1132  
00:41:28,870 --> 00:41:26,079  
yeah and i wanted i want to dress too

1133  
00:41:31,349 --> 00:41:28,880  
because you know there's a lot of talk

1134  
00:41:32,230 --> 00:41:31,359  
in new age about like light workers and

1135  
00:41:34,390 --> 00:41:32,240  
so

1136  
00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:34,400  
the most

1137  
00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:37,200  
lightworkers work with all types of

1138  
00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:41,119

light and energy yeah and we have been

1139

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:43,520

into the darkest of dark if you watch my

1140

00:41:47,510 --> 00:41:45,119

older videos you can see i'm dealing

1141

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:47,520

with some really really dark

1142

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:49,520

uh i went into it and that's what you

1143

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:51,520

have to do you as if you want to call

1144

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:53,040

yourself a light worker you don't just

1145

00:41:57,030 --> 00:41:54,880

stay in the light that doesn't do

1146

00:42:03,829 --> 00:41:57,040

anything you have to go in

1147

00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:05,910

i don't know how i survived i don't

1148

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:07,760

either but i did

1149

00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:08,880

and

1150

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:10,480

because

1151

00:42:16,230 --> 00:42:13,440

it's i the things that are here is just

1152

00:42:17,430 --> 00:42:16,240

crazy and again i don't experience them

1153

00:42:19,589 --> 00:42:17,440

anymore

1154

00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:19,599

um i don't either i haven't had an

1155

00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:22,000

attack so because the vibration is just

1156

00:42:26,069 --> 00:42:24,400

getting way way too high so the the

1157

00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:26,079

darkest energies that are here now are

1158

00:42:28,829 --> 00:42:27,920

other humans

1159

00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:28,839

you

1160

00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:31,599

know not a lot of

1161

00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:33,760

the ones hanging out in the astral the

1162

00:42:38,230 --> 00:42:36,000

low you know that astral realm that's

1163

00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:38,240

collapsing that's going away

1164

00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:40,560

all those thought forms that became

1165

00:42:45,589 --> 00:42:43,760

egregors and whatever that's that's all

1166

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:45,599

going away this this plant's not going

1167

00:42:48,790 --> 00:42:47,599

to host to that anymore

1168

00:42:50,550 --> 00:42:48,800

so

1169

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:50,560

they're few and far between if there's

1170

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:52,319

any you know

1171

00:42:57,829 --> 00:42:56,160

people trying to like hang on

1172

00:43:00,470 --> 00:42:57,839

like the darkest things now are just

1173

00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:00,480

other humans that

1174

00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:03,680

just will only live in their you know

1175

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:05,839

two bottom chakras

1176

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:07,520

so is there a uh

1177

00:43:11,270 --> 00:43:10,000

like a negative force like in that

1178

00:43:14,150 --> 00:43:11,280

fourth dimension

1179

00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:14,160

you know like no not in the fourth

1180

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:16,560

so no obstacles don't you ascend is

1181

00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:18,640

there i mean is that it is it just like

1182

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:21,040

no and then you go yeah

1183

00:43:24,829 --> 00:43:23,760

so there's still more to experience you

1184

00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:24,839

still

1185

00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:27,280

experience um

1186

00:43:31,349 --> 00:43:29,760

you know service to others you

1187

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,359

experience

1188

00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:33,599

animals you still eat a little bit you

1189

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:35,760

don't eat a lot but you're eating more

1190

00:43:41,190 --> 00:43:38,960

like fruits and right and some

1191

00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:41,200

soft leafy things we don't really need a

1192

00:43:45,270 --> 00:43:42,640

lot of food

1193

00:43:47,349 --> 00:43:45,280

um you're creating a lot

1194

00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:47,359

and and things like that but you also

1195

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:50,640

have the option if you want to

1196

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:52,000

um

1197

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:54,240

become a spirit guide and you can go to

1198

00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:56,000

another planet and you can become a

1199

00:44:01,589 --> 00:43:58,960

spirit guide to somebody in their third

1200

00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:01,599

dimensional reality that you've already

1201  
00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:03,119  
ascended out of

1202  
00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:05,359  
that was shown to me debbie

1203  
00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:08,160  
that was shown to me and it was also

1204  
00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:11,280  
told to me and it's also written in the

1205  
00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:13,040  
kabbalah

1206  
00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:15,200  
in the ancient in the ancient books they

1207  
00:44:18,630 --> 00:44:17,839  
tell about once you have ascended into

1208  
00:44:20,710 --> 00:44:18,640  
that

1209  
00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:20,720  
position of bestowal

1210  
00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:24,640  
you at that point become a being that

1211  
00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:26,960  
bestows upon people

1212  
00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:29,280  
positive things good thing

1213  
00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:30,160

and so

1214

00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:31,760

yeah the fourth dimension you're still

1215

00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:33,200

servicing

1216

00:44:39,430 --> 00:44:37,119

gaia so you're very much creating we're

1217

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:39,440

creating as we go into this dimension

1218

00:44:42,870 --> 00:44:40,880

we're going to build there's already

1219

00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:42,880

i've already been told there's cities

1220

00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:44,240

already built

1221

00:44:47,670 --> 00:44:46,160

but that we

1222

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:47,680

have to build more

1223

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:48,800

um

1224

00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:50,480

everyone's going to participate

1225

00:44:58,630 --> 00:44:56,390

you don't have to pay for anything but

1226  
00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:58,640  
you also have to still participate right

1227  
00:45:02,630 --> 00:45:00,240  
so we're still going to be growing

1228  
00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:02,640  
things we're still going to be building

1229  
00:45:07,589 --> 00:45:03,680  
things

1230  
00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:07,599  
so we we're very much attached to

1231  
00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:09,520  
the earth still and then you go to the

1232  
00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:11,119  
fifth dimension

1233  
00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:13,119  
you're more like getting into the

1234  
00:45:17,829 --> 00:45:15,760  
galactic and

1235  
00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:17,839  
you're not so much attached to earth

1236  
00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:19,520  
anymore

1237  
00:45:23,750 --> 00:45:21,119  
and things like that and it just keeps

1238  
00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:23,760

going and then you then you don't have a

1239

00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:26,079

body anymore then you become

1240

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:28,400

a variable

1241

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:30,880

you know you become just

1242

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:33,280

whatever you know you you go back to

1243

00:45:38,470 --> 00:45:35,520

you're getting back back close to just

1244

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:38,480

source again so

1245

00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:39,599

i don't know

1246

00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:42,000

i like being

1247

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:44,560

and the fifth dimension too you're not

1248

00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:46,720

you're not an independent

1249

00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:49,359

consciousness anymore you start becoming

1250

00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:51,599

in a group consciousness

1251  
00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:54,560  
so like the archangels is not just one

1252  
00:46:00,170 --> 00:45:56,960  
like an angel it's a group of beings

1253  
00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:00,180  
that are represented by like an angel

1254  
00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:03,760  
[Music]

1255  
00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:07,920  
but i still enjoy just being in

1256  
00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:09,520  
an independent little piece of

1257  
00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:11,440  
consciousness doing my thing right now

1258  
00:46:14,790 --> 00:46:12,720  
you know sure

1259  
00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:14,800  
and before i go to where i'm gonna now

1260  
00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:18,480  
be part of like a group consciousness

1261  
00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:20,480  
and things like that so fourth you still

1262  
00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:22,560  
retain your into your independent

1263  
00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:25,280

consciousness but you're working

1264

00:46:35,030 --> 00:46:33,829

i just got a question uh before i forget

1265

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:35,040

it um

1266

00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:36,240

when we're talking about frequencies up

1267

00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:37,680

and down we talked about waves sine

1268

00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:39,920

waves uh particle waves

1269

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:41,520

we all have these moments i think where

1270

00:46:44,230 --> 00:46:43,440

we feel very like

1271

00:46:45,990 --> 00:46:44,240

man

1272

00:46:48,870 --> 00:46:46,000

as you were talking about earlier jake

1273

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:48,880

uh well everybody was like when you're

1274

00:46:53,589 --> 00:46:51,359

vibrating at your highest

1275

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:53,599

possible vibration like everything feels

1276

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:56,160

good everything's positive yourself uh

1277

00:47:00,230 --> 00:46:57,520

your service to others instead of

1278

00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:00,240

yourself you're parting to see yeah oh

1279

00:47:05,990 --> 00:47:03,200

man that'll feel amazing but yeah but

1280

00:47:08,790 --> 00:47:06,000

then like maybe two days later you

1281

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:08,800

maybe you dip down and and that kind of

1282

00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:11,200

snowballs but like i feel like this

1283

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:13,680

journey i mean i i'm certainly i do the

1284

00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:15,680

same thing dude i'm like

1285

00:47:20,069 --> 00:47:18,160

hey everybody but uh i'm sure other

1286

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:20,079

people could relate but what i've tried

1287

00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:21,839

to like teach myself over a couple of

1288

00:47:25,109 --> 00:47:23,440

years is like

1289

00:47:27,670 --> 00:47:25,119

there's there are certain things to keep

1290

00:47:28,950 --> 00:47:27,680

you at that like base like hey

1291

00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:28,960

everything's gonna be you're gonna be

1292

00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:31,040

right back up there uh

1293

00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:32,960

and it's gonna get shorter and shorter

1294

00:47:35,829 --> 00:47:34,800

with the ups and downs you're gonna be

1295

00:47:37,270 --> 00:47:35,839

they're still we're in the third

1296

00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:37,280

dimension you're gonna go up and

1297

00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:38,480

sometimes when you go up and you're

1298

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:40,880

really high vibrational it'll spit out

1299

00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:43,359

anything that needs to be cleared right

1300

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:46,160

so that's why you have sometimes you can

1301  
00:47:49,910 --> 00:47:48,480  
be like euphoric and then you're like oh

1302  
00:47:51,270 --> 00:47:49,920  
man what's happening and then you're

1303  
00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:51,280  
coming

1304  
00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:54,880  
vibrated so high anything that's not in

1305  
00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:57,680  
that vibration will come out or come up

1306  
00:48:02,710 --> 00:48:00,319  
but if the the

1307  
00:48:04,390 --> 00:48:02,720  
the time between your ups and downs it's

1308  
00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:04,400  
going to start getting closer and closer

1309  
00:48:06,390 --> 00:48:05,599  
and closer and you're not going to have

1310  
00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:06,400  
as many

1311  
00:48:09,750 --> 00:48:07,760  
and then the fourth dimension you're

1312  
00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:09,760  
pretty just steady we're forced to

1313  
00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,240

mention is very much like a state

1314

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:14,160

of joy

1315

00:48:17,589 --> 00:48:15,359

it's not like

1316

00:48:19,430 --> 00:48:17,599

love and you know like they all show all

1317

00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:19,440

these you know

1318

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:21,440

whatever it's just you're you're a state

1319

00:48:24,390 --> 00:48:22,480

of joy

1320

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:24,400

and you're enjoying everything

1321

00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:27,280

and um you're still doing things and

1322

00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:29,839

producing and working but you're in a

1323

00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:31,520

state of joy and you're not gonna have

1324

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:34,800

those ups and downs like you do in the

1325

00:48:39,030 --> 00:48:37,280

third dimension

1326

00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:39,040

that's the duality of the third

1327

00:48:42,950 --> 00:48:41,200

dimension so what uh what if you have

1328

00:48:44,790 --> 00:48:42,960

any advice of like anybody else out

1329

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:44,800

there listening and well

1330

00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:46,160

of course i'm asking the question but

1331

00:48:52,390 --> 00:48:49,920

like others specifically like that that

1332

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:52,400

you do to or that you anybody that

1333

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:54,240

recommends to kind of like stay the past

1334

00:48:58,710 --> 00:48:56,079

stay the course

1335

00:48:59,829 --> 00:48:58,720

oh yeah a lot of good advice

1336

00:49:02,710 --> 00:48:59,839

daily

1337

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:02,720

oh you have to

1338

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:04,480

have to get in nature

1339

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:06,960

it's pure energy there and the trees

1340

00:49:10,870 --> 00:49:10,079

block all the wi-fi radio waves

1341

00:49:12,549 --> 00:49:10,880

uh

1342

00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:12,559

they're absorbing a lot of the cosmic

1343

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:14,160

rays there's a lot of radiation coming

1344

00:49:19,589 --> 00:49:16,319

in right now yeah you must get out in

1345

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:19,599

nature you must also take your shoes off

1346

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:22,240

and ground every once in a while the

1347

00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:24,480

rubber in your shoes prevents you from

1348

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,319

absorbing the energies that are in the

1349

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:28,480

ley lines right now it works

1350

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:31,920

i started to do that it's crazy yeah

1351  
00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:34,400  
yeah nature

1352  
00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:36,960  
tons of water

1353  
00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:37,920  
yep

1354  
00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:40,800  
blueberries and unfortunately there's a

1355  
00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:42,000  
this is like the

1356  
00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:43,760  
people get really pissed when i talk

1357  
00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:44,400  
about

1358  
00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:47,280  
taking certain foods away in the fourth

1359  
00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:48,400  
dimension

1360  
00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:51,040  
there's no meat there's no you're eating

1361  
00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:52,880  
mostly raw

1362  
00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:54,720  
raw foods so it's going to be

1363  
00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:57,040

fruits vegetables

1364

00:50:02,309 --> 00:49:59,119

leafy greens it's a good thing you can

1365

00:50:04,870 --> 00:50:02,319

still barbecue all that stuff

1366

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:04,880

they don't even cook it's just

1367

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:06,640

you're just eating like so fruit has the

1368

00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:08,480

highest life force energy it's very

1369

00:50:12,309 --> 00:50:09,839

electric

1370

00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:12,319

and so if you eat a lot of i and i was

1371

00:50:16,309 --> 00:50:14,559

told citrus was the highest they told me

1372

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:16,319

to eat more citrus yeah

1373

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:17,119

so

1374

00:50:21,349 --> 00:50:17,920

um

1375

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:21,359

i'm already eating that way

1376

00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:23,119

it's it's hard to give up when you're

1377

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:24,880

around people and you smell all this and

1378

00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:27,119

you see cheesy pizza and all that you

1379

00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:28,400

know so

1380

00:50:32,870 --> 00:50:30,480

it's hard at this point because we have

1381

00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:32,880

such a habit of eating

1382

00:50:35,910 --> 00:50:34,079

um

1383

00:50:37,270 --> 00:50:35,920

but your body is going to become less

1384

00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:37,280

and less dense and you're not going to

1385

00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:38,960

need all that

1386

00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:40,880

but in that in the fourth dimension we

1387

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:42,880

don't kill so

1388

00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:44,640

um

1389

00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:45,440

you know

1390

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:47,119

there's no

1391

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:49,200

what if uh what what if a cow dies from

1392

00:50:53,670 --> 00:50:50,800

natural causes

1393

00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:53,680

can we eat it then no no

1394

00:50:59,670 --> 00:50:55,280

we're just trying to help it move it to

1395

00:51:02,470 --> 00:51:01,510

because meat

1396

00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:02,480

um

1397

00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:04,880

meat loses its life force right away

1398

00:51:08,470 --> 00:51:06,480

after you kill it and then when you cook

1399

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:08,480

it it has zero so

1400

00:51:12,870 --> 00:51:10,559

on the scale do you want to eat

1401  
00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:12,880  
something that has zero angstroms is

1402  
00:51:17,589 --> 00:51:16,000  
what it's called or do you want to eat

1403  
00:51:19,349 --> 00:51:17,599  
whatever's going to

1404  
00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,359  
so i tell people like if you're not

1405  
00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:21,359  
going to give it up if we start eating

1406  
00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:23,280  
some more citrus make sure you drink a

1407  
00:51:26,390 --> 00:51:24,800  
lot of water

1408  
00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:26,400  
um there's a lot of things that lower

1409  
00:51:31,109 --> 00:51:28,720  
your vibration like alcohol which is

1410  
00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,119  
really hard for people to if i drink it

1411  
00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:33,520  
now i get very sick i actually tried to

1412  
00:51:37,109 --> 00:51:36,000  
drink it some last week i got extremely

1413  
00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:37,119

sick

1414

00:51:40,950 --> 00:51:38,079

um

1415

00:51:42,390 --> 00:51:40,960

so once you start vibrating

1416

00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:42,400

some of these foods you're not you're

1417

00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:43,760

you're even not going to be able to

1418

00:51:46,870 --> 00:51:45,280

because they're going to just make you

1419

00:51:49,190 --> 00:51:46,880

feel awful

1420

00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:49,200

so you'll know when you'll know when you

1421

00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:51,599

have to start transitioning

1422

00:51:56,309 --> 00:51:54,000

samantha moah had moe had talked about

1423

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:56,319

that is saying that you know you get

1424

00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:59,839

your pure source energy basically from

1425

00:52:02,790 --> 00:52:01,040

the sun

1426

00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:02,800

and when you're here

1427

00:52:06,630 --> 00:52:04,880

the first thing that that sun touches

1428

00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:06,640

you know is is the plants and they

1429

00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:08,720

absorb that energy and so when you eat

1430

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:11,359

the plants you're getting the basically

1431

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:13,520

second-hand energy and then you have

1432

00:52:18,230 --> 00:52:15,839

cows that come along and then they eat

1433

00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:18,240

the plants and so then they get the

1434

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:20,480

energy and then we come along we eat the

1435

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,440

cow so you're eating source energy five

1436

00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:25,680

times replaced down the line

1437

00:52:30,309 --> 00:52:28,079

yeah it's dead food but the only food

1438

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:30,319

that really really wants to be eaten is

1439

00:52:36,549 --> 00:52:31,359

fruit

1440

00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:36,559

the tree and it entices you

1441

00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:38,000

and it's

1442

00:52:41,829 --> 00:52:39,839

if you've seen pictures you open up like

1443

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:41,839

an orange it looks like a vulva they

1444

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:44,400

look like sexual organs

1445

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:47,040

and they're bananas and they're moist

1446

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:49,440

and you know and and peaches we are

1447

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:51,119

supposed to

1448

00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:52,480

it's it's

1449

00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:56,000

it's made for us to eat and it drops you

1450

00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:57,599

know and and

1451  
00:53:01,910 --> 00:52:59,760  
a lot of you know all fruit has seeds

1452  
00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:01,920  
and so we would in the past we would eat

1453  
00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,480  
the fruit and then we would

1454  
00:53:08,549 --> 00:53:06,400  
poop it out somewhere it's in perfect

1455  
00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:08,559  
fertilizer with the seeds inside of it

1456  
00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:10,079  
and then a new tree grows so it was a

1457  
00:53:14,710 --> 00:53:12,240  
very perfect

1458  
00:53:15,910 --> 00:53:14,720  
arrangement and we just got away from it

1459  
00:53:17,190 --> 00:53:15,920  
but

1460  
00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:17,200  
it's hard to eat a lot of fruit when

1461  
00:53:21,750 --> 00:53:19,920  
it's cold i mean i have that problem too

1462  
00:53:24,630 --> 00:53:21,760  
but yeah if you

1463  
00:53:26,309 --> 00:53:24,640

lots of good clean water

1464

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:26,319

increase as much fruit as you can

1465

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:28,640

especially i was told citrus has the

1466

00:53:31,510 --> 00:53:29,599

highest

1467

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,520

so maybe when it's cold we can have

1468

00:53:36,150 --> 00:53:33,280

fruit soup

1469

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:36,160

i don't know if anybody's tried that yet

1470

00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:38,240

as soon as you cook and as soon as you

1471

00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:40,160

cook something it degrades the life

1472

00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:41,680

force damn it

1473

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:44,160

i know you just can't win but if it's

1474

00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:46,079

cold soupy in order to win

1475

00:53:50,630 --> 00:53:48,319

you can't win

1476

00:53:52,390 --> 00:53:50,640

it's hard in the summer it's very easy i

1477

00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:52,400

can eat yeah fruit all day long in the

1478

00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:54,800

summer but when it's cold it's very very

1479

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:57,440

hard oh man yeah it makes me think of

1480

00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,520

peach cobbler

1481

00:54:03,589 --> 00:54:01,680

yeah

1482

00:54:05,829 --> 00:54:03,599

delicious

1483

00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:05,839

and in the fourth dimension it's very

1484

00:54:09,670 --> 00:54:07,920

warm it's like uh

1485

00:54:11,190 --> 00:54:09,680

it's we're gonna be more like in a

1486

00:54:11,910 --> 00:54:11,200

tropical setting

1487

00:54:13,349 --> 00:54:11,920

yeah

1488

00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:13,359

nice i've always been more of a jimmy

1489

00:54:17,589 --> 00:54:15,200

buffett guy anyways yeah

1490

00:54:20,549 --> 00:54:17,599

for sure

1491

00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:22,470

so it's going to be like this high

1492

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:23,520

like

1493

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:32,880

your mind around you know it's hard

1494

00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:34,640

because i when i go into inner earth

1495

00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:37,520

it's fourth dimension yeah and

1496

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:40,079

everything is alive it's like the trees

1497

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:42,000

when i walked up to a tree it was so

1498

00:54:46,870 --> 00:54:44,720

excited to like meet me and its leaves

1499

00:54:48,470 --> 00:54:46,880

were shaking and you could actually knew

1500

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:48,480

it had a consciousness

1501

00:54:52,789 --> 00:54:50,720

so again we're gonna and and there's no

1502

00:54:54,789 --> 00:54:52,799

religion in fourth dimension everything

1503

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:54,799

is animistic so

1504

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:56,559

we realize everything has a

1505

00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:59,040

consciousness i mean we could we used to

1506

00:55:02,870 --> 00:55:00,480

do that here on earth you know and

1507

00:55:04,829 --> 00:55:02,880

indigenous cultures still know all this

1508

00:55:07,030 --> 00:55:04,839

it's like

1509

00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:07,040

yeah you're just being yeah you're just

1510

00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:08,880

thankful and you're just being and

1511

00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:11,599

you're just like flowing with harmony

1512

00:55:17,589 --> 00:55:14,400

yeah it's going to be like that guys

1513

00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:17,599

demonic very shamanic uh i've had a few

1514

00:55:22,309 --> 00:55:19,680

shamanic ceremonies in inner earth so

1515

00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:22,319

it's very much like um

1516

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:25,680

it reminds me of that movie avatar

1517

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:27,280

when they were trying to move the

1518

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:29,280

consciousness into the body and everyone

1519

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:31,280

was there and they

1520

00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:33,119

all had their arms around each other you

1521

00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:34,400

know and they were trying to like feed

1522

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:36,720

the energy so it's like a bunch of

1523

00:55:45,990 --> 00:55:43,430

that's been favorite movie it's my

1524

00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:46,000

favorite movie yeah it's great

1525

00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:50,480

yeah so yeah lots of ceremonies um

1526

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:53,200

and a lot of so when i went it's not as

1527

00:55:57,789 --> 00:55:56,079

bright either but i was inside the earth

1528

00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:57,799

and it's not as bright it's very

1529

00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,720

bioluminescent like that

1530

00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:02,640

um

1531

00:56:09,109 --> 00:56:04,880

but they are start yeah we are going to

1532

00:56:10,870 --> 00:56:09,119

be living on the surface not just inside

1533

00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:10,880

whoa

1534

00:56:15,910 --> 00:56:13,680

sorry everything's connected

1535

00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:15,920

uh yeah they're gonna start coming out

1536

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:17,520

like the fourth dimension that's inside

1537

00:56:21,589 --> 00:56:19,920

the earth will start coming out to the

1538

00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:21,599

debbie let me let me guess you're going

1539

00:56:25,829 --> 00:56:24,079

to be some good mushrooms what oh my god

1540

00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:25,839

i'm so dude you're not going to need

1541

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:26,960

them

1542

00:56:31,349 --> 00:56:28,400

let me ask you something

1543

00:56:33,510 --> 00:56:31,359

do you think that you have already been

1544

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:33,520

there and that you came back here to do

1545

00:56:37,510 --> 00:56:35,599

work

1546

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:37,520

i always have felt like i'm from inner

1547

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:38,480

earth

1548

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:40,480

okay because see

1549

00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:43,119

i have i came from there

1550

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,160

yeah and i came back here to do this

1551  
00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:48,720  
yeah and um because i i've been to my

1552  
00:56:54,630 --> 00:56:51,200  
home and i told the guys last time i was

1553  
00:56:56,870 --> 00:56:54,640  
on i was i i i came up through water and

1554  
00:56:58,470 --> 00:56:56,880  
i seen my home but i was not allowed to

1555  
00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:58,480  
go in

1556  
00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:59,359  
okay

1557  
00:57:03,829 --> 00:57:01,599  
they allowed they allowed me to see my

1558  
00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:03,839  
home which is on the beach it's the

1559  
00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:05,280  
water and all that in the sand and

1560  
00:57:08,309 --> 00:57:06,240  
everything

1561  
00:57:10,470 --> 00:57:08,319  
so i came here

1562  
00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:10,480  
to do what i'm doing

1563  
00:57:16,150 --> 00:57:13,200

and but you can't come here knowing

1564

00:57:18,150 --> 00:57:16,160

yeah and you're blind no you yeah you

1565

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:18,160

have to go that's the best way to do it

1566

00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:20,079

yeah you go through amnesia

1567

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:22,240

i'm like i'm like debbie though i used

1568

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,880

to pray every day that god would kill me

1569

00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:26,720

oh my god all the time that's what i

1570

00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:28,480

used to say i'm all

1571

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:29,760

out of the skull

1572

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:31,359

yeah thank god we're not in instant

1573

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:33,040

manifestation i would have killed myself

1574

00:57:37,589 --> 00:57:35,200

like 20 times yeah you know like take me

1575

00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:37,599

out of here in 2016.

1576

00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:39,599

the torture the torture

1577

00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:41,680

and and i said i cannot believe i

1578

00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:43,920

volunteered for this yeah

1579

00:57:48,549 --> 00:57:46,319

and we did it

1580

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:48,559

yeah it was um

1581

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:50,640

but i went through i was not happy about

1582

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:51,440

it

1583

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:54,480

and i was not i'm not the the namaste

1584

00:57:58,710 --> 00:57:56,480

like i never did yoga nothing when this

1585

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:58,720

happened when i was

1586

00:58:02,789 --> 00:58:01,119

that's why i was really excited for like

1587

00:58:05,829 --> 00:58:02,799

the longest time that i'm like oh like

1588

00:58:06,870 --> 00:58:05,839

no one really likes me anymore

1589

00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:06,880

yeah

1590

00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:14,230

you have to unfortunately

1591

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:16,559

and i talked to tommy about this too

1592

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:19,359

i there's i'm very i'm i'm feeling a lot

1593

00:58:24,150 --> 00:58:22,079

of detachment so that's part of the

1594

00:58:25,990 --> 00:58:24,160

ascension is you have to start detaching

1595

00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:26,000

from the third dimension

1596

00:58:28,950 --> 00:58:27,040

and

1597

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:28,960

um

1598

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:31,920

so people may leave your life

1599

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:34,079

you know and you're not you know you

1600

00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:35,520

just have to just kind of like we're all

1601  
00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:37,280  
going to be going where we need to go

1602  
00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:39,200  
you know there's nothing about it but

1603  
00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:40,400  
there's also

1604  
00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:42,240  
you'll get to the point

1605  
00:58:47,430 --> 00:58:44,880  
where there's a lot of detachment going

1606  
00:58:49,349 --> 00:58:47,440  
on so you can

1607  
00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:49,359  
see what's happening in the world and

1608  
00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:50,960  
you don't get pulled into it because you

1609  
00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:53,040  
have to remain detached it's like spirit

1610  
00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:54,960  
right can you imagine

1611  
00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:56,640  
your guide for someone and you see them

1612  
00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:58,000  
sitting on their bed with a gun to their

1613  
00:59:00,630 --> 00:58:58,880

head

1614

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:00,640

it's free will and so you just have to

1615

00:59:06,789 --> 00:59:04,400

watch them and you know it's just

1616

00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:06,799

you have to and they're compassionate

1617

00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:08,880

but they're detached because they would

1618

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:11,359

be interfering with us all the time with

1619

00:59:15,990 --> 00:59:13,440

our free will if they

1620

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:16,000

were attached to the situation

1621

00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:17,040

so

1622

00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:19,920

after the shift i i know that um

1623

00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:22,079

i know this because a very strong

1624

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:23,760

spiritual

1625

00:59:30,789 --> 00:59:28,720

person told me this and she said that we

1626  
00:59:33,270 --> 00:59:30,799  
would come back again

1627  
00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:33,280  
and assist others

1628  
00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:34,079  
that

1629  
00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:36,480  
are on the verge of moving up but can't

1630  
00:59:40,630 --> 00:59:39,359  
quite do it and we assist them

1631  
00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:40,640  
i suppose

1632  
00:59:43,109 --> 00:59:41,599  
and what i don't know where they're

1633  
00:59:44,829 --> 00:59:43,119  
going to be because the third dimension

1634  
00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:44,839  
is collapsing so

1635  
00:59:51,030 --> 00:59:48,559  
yeah i have a name for that can i can i

1636  
00:59:53,190 --> 00:59:51,040  
tell you guys my name for it uh ego's

1637  
00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:53,200  
last stand

1638  
00:59:57,910 --> 00:59:55,280

you know what i'm saying like just like

1639

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:57,920

the ego's last [h\_\_h] big [h\_\_h]

1640

01:00:03,430 --> 01:00:00,240

farewell hurrah [h\_\_h] yeah with those

1641

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:05,109

well i mean if we're gonna have if we're

1642

01:00:08,630 --> 01:00:06,720

gonna help it's gonna be now it's gonna

1643

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:08,640

be the next two to three years and then

1644

01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:10,559

it's done you have to make your choice

1645

01:00:13,670 --> 01:00:12,079

that's just and it's

1646

01:00:15,750 --> 01:00:13,680

and again there's a judgment it's just

1647

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,760

like where are you as a soul you're not

1648

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:18,000

done experiencing third dimension

1649

01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:19,440

you'll go somewhere where you can still

1650

01:00:22,950 --> 01:00:21,119

experience it and they'll just be like

1651

01:00:24,950 --> 01:00:22,960

whoa what a ride okay got off that

1652

01:00:26,870 --> 01:00:24,960

planet let's you know whatever

1653

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:26,880

well there's separations taking place

1654

01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:28,799

right now that it's completely and

1655

01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:31,119

that's why i'm feeling the detaching is

1656

01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:33,280

is happening for me right now and you

1657

01:00:35,670 --> 01:00:34,160

know

1658

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:35,680

you can't get emotionally involved in

1659

01:00:40,549 --> 01:00:37,440

what's going on because

1660

01:00:42,549 --> 01:00:40,559

we have a job to do and you know they're

1661

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:42,559

trying to suck as many people back down

1662

01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:43,680

into that

1663

01:00:47,990 --> 01:00:46,319

that fear that and it's almost like you

1664

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:48,000

have to it's almost like that you have

1665

01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:49,520

to surrender

1666

01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:51,599

to their way of thinking

1667

01:01:00,069 --> 01:00:54,880

so that that you can go back to them but

1668

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:02,230

you have to surrender to the upper like

1669

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:04,319

so it's really hard i love that i'm

1670

01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:06,960

talking to like men

1671

01:01:10,309 --> 01:01:08,720

because i only used to over talk to

1672

01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:10,319

women and i'm like where when are all

1673

01:01:13,349 --> 01:01:12,480

the guys gonna like wake up and you know

1674

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:13,359

like

1675

01:01:18,069 --> 01:01:15,200

get what's happening

1676

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:18,079

but the hardest thing to do is men to

1677

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:20,480

like surrender to that heart opening and

1678

01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:22,880

this is the feminine energy so the

1679

01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:24,400

fourth dimension there's a lot of

1680

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:26,960

feminine energy there yeah

1681

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:29,119

so you're gonna have to be okay with

1682

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:30,960

that and you're gonna have this feminine

1683

01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:33,440

energy is here like

1684

01:01:38,309 --> 01:01:35,599

working

1685

01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:38,319

um

1686

01:01:43,109 --> 01:01:40,160

for you to have to like surrender to

1687

01:01:44,309 --> 01:01:43,119

that it's a hard for a lot of people

1688

01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:44,319

but

1689

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:45,760

yeah and you know what do you want do

1690

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:47,040

you want to just keep

1691

01:01:51,750 --> 01:01:49,200

i'm like i cannot do to keep doing this

1692

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:51,760

third dimension is just no yes you know

1693

01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:54,079

i've always had this feeling that like

1694

01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:01,270

as cool as the earth is i kind of hate

1695

01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:03,280

it here like i've always like i've

1696

01:02:08,549 --> 01:02:06,000

always felt that way like even as a kid

1697

01:02:10,710 --> 01:02:08,559

and and it's it's strange because like

1698

01:02:12,789 --> 01:02:10,720

things would happen things would always

1699

01:02:14,950 --> 01:02:12,799

happen like just throughout your life

1700

01:02:17,750 --> 01:02:14,960

you know you see things on the news

1701

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:17,760

people talk about it and man i find it

1702

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,880

so hard to care at all and i don't know

1703

01:02:25,029 --> 01:02:22,799

like and and for me it was like man

1704

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:25,039

maybe i'm just a cynical [ʌ\_\_ʌ] like

1705

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:28,160

maybe i'm just you know like man like am

1706

01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:30,240

i just a bad person because i don't care

1707

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:33,359

or is it that like i was maybe from the

1708

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:35,119

fourth dimension and i already know how

1709

01:02:39,430 --> 01:02:37,359

to detach myself and i just

1710

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:39,440

have an issue with that from birth you

1711

01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:40,720

know as long as you're not like a

1712

01:02:44,309 --> 01:02:42,880

sociopath where you like kill people and

1713

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:44,319

you're detached

1714

01:02:46,829 --> 01:02:45,760

no no no

1715

01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:46,839

i i

1716

01:02:51,430 --> 01:02:48,720

care was really detached but you're

1717

01:02:52,789 --> 01:02:51,440

still able to love people and yeah and

1718

01:02:53,829 --> 01:02:52,799

you want to make the world a better

1719

01:02:56,230 --> 01:02:53,839

place

1720

01:02:59,109 --> 01:02:56,240

yeah i mean i have a daughter like

1721

01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:59,119

my heart melts on a daily basis but like

1722

01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:01,119

everything else going on in the world i

1723

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:03,359

have a hard time just like whether it be

1724

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:05,920

like uh governmental structures

1725

01:03:10,390 --> 01:03:07,839

religious structures just the way

1726

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,400

society works like just

1727

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:12,400

it's just a don't talk it like drives me

1728

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:15,280

nuts like everything drives me nuts man

1729

01:03:19,270 --> 01:03:16,880

like well it's that's the energy that

1730

01:03:21,990 --> 01:03:19,280

keeps you in those lower chakras

1731

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:22,000

you know and so you just are like no no

1732

01:03:25,510 --> 01:03:23,359

thanks

1733

01:03:28,309 --> 01:03:25,520

and it doesn't mean that you're not

1734

01:03:30,950 --> 01:03:28,319

compassionate or you know a loving being

1735

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:30,960

it's just that again this is that's the

1736

01:03:35,829 --> 01:03:33,200

energy of a spirit guide is that you're

1737

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:35,839

compassionate that you have love and you

1738

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:38,160

know you care but you're also very

1739

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:41,440

detached because you have to be yeah um

1740

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:45,359

like my my uh my my emotions and my

1741

01:03:49,349 --> 01:03:46,960

heart

1742

01:03:51,430 --> 01:03:49,359

i feel like they come out

1743

01:03:53,510 --> 01:03:51,440

when they need to you know other than

1744

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:53,520

that they stay inside like a good

1745

01:03:57,910 --> 01:03:56,000

example right uh there was a there was

1746

01:03:59,910 --> 01:03:57,920

kind of this homeless guy that would

1747

01:04:02,309 --> 01:03:59,920

come by and mow my yard every now and

1748

01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:02,319

then well it got down to like negative

1749

01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:04,640

five degrees last year

1750

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:06,640

and he was homeless and he came and

1751

01:04:12,069 --> 01:04:09,599

knocked on my door it was like 4am and i

1752

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:12,079

was like dude i like i literally went

1753

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:14,160

and got him a hotel room for like the

1754

01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:15,920

day you know what i'm saying but like

1755

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:17,599

simp then there's like these simple

1756

01:04:22,069 --> 01:04:19,920

things that you should just always be

1757

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:22,079

aware of and like seem to have like you

1758

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,079

know your emotional responses working

1759

01:04:29,510 --> 01:04:26,400

and they just don't right but when it

1760

01:04:32,390 --> 01:04:29,520

comes to certain things like it really

1761

01:04:34,390 --> 01:04:32,400

comes out like yeah the help

1762

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,400

it's almost like it's a it's like a uh

1763

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:36,559

um there's so many problems in the world

1764

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:38,240

and most of them are just like

1765

01:04:43,109 --> 01:04:40,400

self-created so it's hard to have like

1766

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:43,119

that empathy or sympathy for a lot of

1767

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:45,039

things like when you watch teen mom on

1768

01:04:50,390 --> 01:04:47,920

like mtv like who gives a [h\_\_h]

1769

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:50,400

right or like my thousand pound life

1770

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:51,359

it's like

1771

01:04:55,349 --> 01:04:53,119

yeah sex man

1772

01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:55,359

a cheeseburger down but then i have this

1773

01:05:00,630 --> 01:04:57,520

homeless man in negative five degree

1774

01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:00,640

weather come to me and like i feel that

1775

01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:03,359

i have to do something i have to help

1776

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:05,520

that that person you know because that's

1777

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:07,920

genuine that's a very genuine situation

1778

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:10,319

you know exactly the real

1779

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:12,799

real circumstances that you know what

1780

01:05:18,069 --> 01:05:15,280

i'm saying yeah and i have to tell you

1781

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:18,079

too that these beings can materialize

1782

01:05:22,150 --> 01:05:19,920

and look just like humans

1783

01:05:24,309 --> 01:05:22,160

and you do get tested and people don't

1784

01:05:25,589 --> 01:05:24,319

like to hear that

1785

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:25,599

so

1786

01:05:31,589 --> 01:05:29,039

you know it's um i've had it you know

1787

01:05:33,430 --> 01:05:31,599

had messages come to me in just grocery

1788

01:05:35,510 --> 01:05:33,440

stores and it was a being it looked just

1789

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:35,520

as solid as i was

1790

01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:36,400

um

1791

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:37,680

but

1792

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:39,760

you know

1793

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:42,720

and when i was going into inner earth or

1794

01:05:47,029 --> 01:05:44,640

my consciousness was trying to get back

1795

01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:47,039

to where i knew i needed to i had a lot

1796

01:05:50,950 --> 01:05:48,480

of tests

1797

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:50,960

i had to face all like my fears i had to

1798

01:05:55,270 --> 01:05:52,640

face like this black dog that was

1799

01:05:57,589 --> 01:05:55,280

drooling and you know did i run away or

1800

01:05:58,950 --> 01:05:57,599

did i face it so there's a lot of

1801  
01:06:01,670 --> 01:05:58,960  
tests

1802  
01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:01,680  
you know that you do on the surface too

1803  
01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,079  
like what choice are you to make yeah

1804  
01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:06,880  
you know so that was a great choice not

1805  
01:06:09,510 --> 01:06:08,559  
a lot of people a lot of people would be

1806  
01:06:10,789 --> 01:06:09,520  
like

1807  
01:06:12,870 --> 01:06:10,799  
what are you doing knocking on my door

1808  
01:06:13,990 --> 01:06:12,880  
at four o'clock in the morning

1809  
01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:14,000  
so

1810  
01:06:17,109 --> 01:06:15,920  
yeah obviously

1811  
01:06:19,510 --> 01:06:17,119  
you know

1812  
01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:19,520  
you will be ascending so that's the type

1813  
01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:22,319

of of thing and i tell people you don't

1814

01:06:26,150 --> 01:06:24,480

have to have all your chakras open but

1815

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:26,160

you have to

1816

01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:27,039

um

1817

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:30,319

once you get there that's what a lot of

1818

01:06:34,630 --> 01:06:32,240

guides or people who have already from

1819

01:06:36,789 --> 01:06:34,640

that dimension will work with people to

1820

01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:36,799

really open up everything so there's

1821

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:38,720

going to be a lot of i saw buildings

1822

01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:40,079

where it was like

1823

01:06:42,630 --> 01:06:41,760

cots everywhere

1824

01:06:43,829 --> 01:06:42,640

um

1825

01:06:45,349 --> 01:06:43,839

there's going to be a lot of sound

1826  
01:06:49,190 --> 01:06:45,359  
healing

1827  
01:06:51,670 --> 01:06:49,200  
sound and opening up

1828  
01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:51,680  
things ben's gonna hate that

1829  
01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:52,480  
with

1830  
01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:54,880  
crystals and sound and and things like

1831  
01:06:59,990 --> 01:06:57,839  
that it's beautiful actually

1832  
01:07:02,390 --> 01:07:00,000  
music and sounds it's like frequencies

1833  
01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,400  
it's a lot of like the

1834  
01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:04,319  
different tones of your chakra if you've

1835  
01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:07,039  
ever had like tibetan singing bowls and

1836  
01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:09,520  
it's a lot of that technology we had the

1837  
01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:11,599  
we had the the horn butt guy

1838  
01:07:15,029 --> 01:07:12,480

that was

1839

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:15,039

that blowing that huge silver horn into

1840

01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:17,680

people's buttoholes really yeah really he

1841

01:07:21,990 --> 01:07:19,760

was doing that like i mean it's gotta

1842

01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:22,000

work i mean otherwise people would

1843

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:23,680

i gotta set the scene really quick ben

1844

01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:26,160

and i we we're doing this conference and

1845

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:28,640

we start hearing this horn going off

1846

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:30,960

and then we walk into this room and all

1847

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:32,640

of a sudden we see this guy laying down

1848

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:35,200

on a table his legs are spread open this

1849

01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:37,200

guy's got this giant horn in between his

1850

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:38,960

legs like vibrating the dude's balls

1851

01:07:42,789 --> 01:07:41,280

with his horns like bro

1852

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:42,799

i don't know what he was doing but he

1853

01:07:46,870 --> 01:07:45,039

didn't stay there the whole time right i

1854

01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:46,880

mean he like you know that was

1855

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:48,559

definitely an area that he was blowing

1856

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:50,480

that horn and then he would move it up

1857

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:52,880

and down the body so i don't know maybe

1858

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:54,720

he was trying to shake it loose shake

1859

01:07:58,309 --> 01:07:56,960

that root chakra loose and maybe move

1860

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:58,319

the energy up

1861

01:08:02,789 --> 01:08:00,160

shake something really at the perineum

1862

01:08:04,390 --> 01:08:02,799

so maybe that's where he was that's kind

1863

01:08:06,309 --> 01:08:04,400

of what i was saying usually something

1864

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:06,319

very gentle it's not like a horn like

1865

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:07,039

that

1866

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:09,680

this was like a ricola horn like this

1867

01:08:14,789 --> 01:08:12,000

was massive he had like three of them it

1868

01:08:16,470 --> 01:08:14,799

was it was a big what are you doing i

1869

01:08:18,070 --> 01:08:16,480

was so confused

1870

01:08:19,749 --> 01:08:18,080

i got to tell you from from my

1871

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:19,759

perspective of this i've already been

1872

01:08:22,870 --> 01:08:20,640

using

1873

01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:22,880

sound for healing

1874

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:23,759

um

1875

01:08:27,669 --> 01:08:25,279

you know i use

1876

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:27,679

of course metal all right

1877

01:08:32,229 --> 01:08:31,440

metal hammer and a blunt chisel

1878

01:08:35,030 --> 01:08:32,239

and

1879

01:08:38,950 --> 01:08:35,040

when you hit that like i work on joints

1880

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:38,960

connected tissues spine sacrum you know

1881

01:08:43,030 --> 01:08:41,759

neck you know and i'm not the only guy

1882

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:43,040

that's doing there's other people are

1883

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:45,520

using sound right now but the vibration

1884

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:47,759

of that sound is high enough it

1885

01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:50,319

penetrates and it does

1886

01:08:54,709 --> 01:08:52,719

raise the energy of that connective

1887

01:08:56,309 --> 01:08:54,719

tissue which allows it to heal it's a

1888

01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:56,319

vibration that's more important than

1889

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:58,400

anything it is it is it's a vibration

1890

01:09:03,510 --> 01:09:00,960

it's raised and but it travels at the

1891

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:03,520

speed of sound and it goes through and

1892

01:09:08,070 --> 01:09:06,400

it's i've actually had a lot of good uh

1893

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:08,080

results from that

1894

01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:09,440

and

1895

01:09:13,749 --> 01:09:11,839

if you can direct sound

1896

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:13,759

into certain areas healing can take

1897

01:09:18,229 --> 01:09:16,080

place at that you know the vibrational

1898

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:18,239

sounds so what the guy's doing with the

1899

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:21,679

horn i don't know but you know for me

1900

01:09:24,870 --> 01:09:23,279

like when i work when i work like

1901

01:09:28,630 --> 01:09:24,880

sacraments and people just got lower

1902

01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:28,640

back pains it it actually works it does

1903

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:30,560

i love that i mean

1904

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:32,400

yeah so you really have to be able to

1905

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:35,120

feel the frequency yeah you do yeah i

1906

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:36,080

mean that

1907

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:38,400

is very loud to resonate with a similar

1908

01:09:41,829 --> 01:09:39,520

frequency

1909

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:41,839

excuse me does it have to resonate with

1910

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:43,920

a similar frequency or does it have to

1911

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:46,400

resonate or like harmonize or

1912

01:09:50,309 --> 01:09:48,640

what do you mean by feel it like like a

1913

01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:50,319

physical sensation

1914

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:53,359

when when i'm when i'm using because

1915

01:09:57,990 --> 01:09:55,040

jake you remember them little hammers i

1916

01:10:00,390 --> 01:09:58,000

used to have in my bag oh god

1917

01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:00,400

and i would i would use them to work

1918

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:07,510

it's like you can take that one of those

1919

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:08,960

hammers and a

1920

01:10:12,870 --> 01:10:10,880

blunt chisel and you can get different

1921

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:12,880

frequencies out of it different sound

1922

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:15,360

frequencies vibrations and so that's

1923

01:10:18,630 --> 01:10:16,800

that's what i do i've been doing it for

1924

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:18,640

a long time

1925

01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:21,600

but i have good experience with it

1926

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:23,679

yeah each each chakra too has a

1927

01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:26,320

different frequency yeah so

1928

01:10:29,590 --> 01:10:28,239

if you're having trouble opening up a

1929

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:29,600

certain tracker there's going to be a

1930

01:10:32,790 --> 01:10:31,440

frequency and vibration that's going to

1931

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:32,800

help

1932

01:10:35,189 --> 01:10:34,080

dislodge

1933

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:35,199

talking about

1934

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:38,400

frequencies debbie or deborah you was

1935

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:40,880

talking about the frequencies of the

1936

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:42,320

fourth and fifth

1937

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:43,440

um

1938

01:10:47,830 --> 01:10:45,520

i don't know if you realize this but in

1939

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:47,840

the higher frequencies you guys probably

1940

01:10:49,990 --> 01:10:49,040

don't know this

1941

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:50,000

but

1942

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:52,320

you may i've i've experienced it the

1943

01:10:57,750 --> 01:10:54,159

frequency

1944

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:57,760

that we dwell in is actually an orgasmic

1945

01:11:01,510 --> 01:11:00,239

frequency it's a low-level orgasmic

1946

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:01,520

frequency

1947

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:04,880

yeah it's crazy it's like here on earth

1948

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:07,280

the only time we get that is to

1949

01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:09,040

you know to a sexual act

1950

01:11:12,870 --> 01:11:11,600

but in in that higher frequency

1951

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:12,880

no yeah

1952

01:11:17,110 --> 01:11:14,960

we live in the whole the frequency there

1953

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:17,120

is 528.

1954

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:18,320

um

1955

01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:19,760

and so i

1956

01:11:25,990 --> 01:11:21,920

i did make a video when i was in

1957

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:26,000

shambhala and i did have heroscamos

1958

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:28,159

so sex in the fourth dimension can we go

1959

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:29,679

there i don't know

1960

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:31,840

yeah okay absolutely

1961

01:11:39,110 --> 01:11:36,640

penis in vagina like we do now oh man

1962

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:39,120

that's my favorite part

1963

01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:40,719

you're actually going to merge your

1964

01:11:45,430 --> 01:11:42,560

frequency you're going to merge your

1965

01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:45,440

bodies together actually so i did this

1966

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:48,000

with a being there

1967

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:51,120

and you don't just feel your orgasm in

1968

01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:52,239

your

1969

01:12:02,870 --> 01:11:59,520

root chakra you actually feel it goes

1970

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:02,880

the orgasm is your whole body

1971

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:03,760

and

1972

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:04,640

um

1973

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:06,719

i had it and i can't remember it lasted

1974

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:09,440

a long time and it's like

1975

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:11,280

all i can picture is i've never done

1976

01:12:14,310 --> 01:12:12,880

opium but you know the shows where they

1977

01:12:15,990 --> 01:12:14,320

show the people laying on their sides

1978

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:16,000

and there's like drool and they're just

1979

01:12:22,310 --> 01:12:19,760

like so high that's how i was afterwards

1980

01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:22,320

lasted maybe 10 minutes have you ever

1981

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:24,159

heard of people meditating into that

1982

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:27,040

feeling i used i used i figured this out

1983

01:12:33,030 --> 01:12:28,000

like

1984

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:33,040

would be able to lay there

1985

01:12:36,149 --> 01:12:34,320

and i would just breathe like have a

1986

01:12:37,030 --> 01:12:36,159

nice steady breath and i could just feel

1987

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:37,040

it

1988

01:12:41,350 --> 01:12:39,360

move from the top of my head

1989

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:41,360

all the way down and then eventually it

1990

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:44,159

would just be like waves like

1991

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:46,560

yeah so that that happens a lot it

1992

01:12:49,830 --> 01:12:47,840

actually just happened to me this

1993

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:49,840

morning so at sunrise you can feel that

1994

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:50,960

a lot

1995

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:53,840

um i had it also happened to me have you

1996

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:55,280

guys heard of the integratron in

1997

01:12:58,149 --> 01:12:57,040

california

1998

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:58,159

it's like

1999

01:13:02,229 --> 01:12:59,920

and they do it with sound

2000

01:13:04,310 --> 01:13:02,239

and i felt like every cell in my body

2001  
01:13:07,270 --> 01:13:04,320  
was vibrating and to me it looked like

2002  
01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:07,280  
it was yellow goldish or whatever

2003  
01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:09,920  
um but that feeling

2004  
01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:12,560  
it's very very nice and it's very again

2005  
01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:13,920  
you can't move you're kind of just

2006  
01:13:17,830 --> 01:13:15,760  
whatever but when that was happening to

2007  
01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:17,840  
me they told me they were alkalizing my

2008  
01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:18,800  
body

2009  
01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:20,480  
did you ever have control of it like you

2010  
01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:23,679  
could like no no it just happened it

2011  
01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:25,920  
just happened i didn't intentionally do

2012  
01:13:30,149 --> 01:13:26,800  
it

2013  
01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:30,159

um but that that is

2014

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:33,120

we're all very acidic and so

2015

01:13:35,750 --> 01:13:34,800

you know our physical body can affect

2016

01:13:39,030 --> 01:13:35,760

our

2017

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:39,040

etheric body and so

2018

01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:41,520

it purposely told me it was alkalizing

2019

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:44,560

my body so when you feel that feeling

2020

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:46,960

that's what i feel like my body's doing

2021

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:49,600

it's calibrating itself

2022

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:50,640

um

2023

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:52,080

it's crazy i feel like we're doing like

2024

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:56,159

a full circle on uh stuff that uh

2025

01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:58,480

joe and i have had gone down this path

2026

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:00,320

it started out as a joke that like what

2027

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:05,360

if the phenomenon is powered by like

2028

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:07,679

masturbation

2029

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:10,080

the amount of energy

2030

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:12,719

that's being created on a daily basis by

2031

01:14:16,550 --> 01:14:15,120

people oh i talk about yeah i talk about

2032

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:16,560

sexual energy a lot and i always have to

2033

01:14:21,270 --> 01:14:18,400

tell people i'm not sexually repressed

2034

01:14:24,390 --> 01:14:21,280

it's just our most powerful energy yeah

2035

01:14:26,830 --> 01:14:24,400

and and it's being hijacked through

2036

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:26,840

pornography it is and

2037

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:29,760

entertainment and um

2038

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:32,320

and all that that we have even as humans

2039

01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:34,640

have the ability to have these full body

2040

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:36,560

orgasms it's just we don't even know how

2041

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:38,239

to help do it anymore

2042

01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:39,360

but

2043

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:46,159

apparently you can just

2044

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:48,320

it was weird like i just had a thought

2045

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:50,800

like is that for some reason it was

2046

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:52,400

weird it's like

2047

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,400

i was just sitting there

2048

01:14:58,709 --> 01:14:56,159

and i just had this thought like maybe i

2049

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:58,719

could do maybe i could just like i don't

2050

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:00,960

know what it was but i was just like

2051

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:02,960

i just decided i can control this with

2052

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:04,000

my mind

2053

01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:06,640

and then i just started doing it and i i

2054

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:09,120

can't do it as easy anymore it takes a

2055

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:11,600

lot of concentration but back then i was

2056

01:15:16,310 --> 01:15:13,679

just like freaking out you were more

2057

01:15:18,790 --> 01:15:16,320

open up to it at that time yeah because

2058

01:15:19,830 --> 01:15:18,800

i i was just being more you know what

2059

01:15:21,750 --> 01:15:19,840

i'm saying

2060

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:21,760

you know no drama or knowledge i was

2061

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:24,880

just being jake you know yeah i miss

2062

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:26,960

that [h\_\_h] i miss it

2063

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:29,840

yeah it's it's um

2064

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:32,719

it really is

2065

01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:35,280

like the secret on earth that people

2066

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:36,960

don't know like

2067

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:39,440

you know and it's very hard for men to

2068

01:15:46,470 --> 01:15:44,709

this guy just put up a thing on there

2069

01:15:48,630 --> 01:15:46,480

did you see that that you can use your

2070

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:48,640

sexual energy for other things he's

2071

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:51,199

exactly right you can focus you can

2072

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:53,040

focus sexual energy

2073

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:54,000

uh

2074

01:15:58,630 --> 01:15:56,480

and and manifest and that's an old

2075

01:16:01,510 --> 01:15:58,640

teaching that that's an old indian

2076

01:16:03,750 --> 01:16:01,520

teaching that you can manifest your sex

2077

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:03,760

your your sexual energy use that to

2078

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:06,719

manifest things that are extremely

2079

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:09,280

positive in your life that's why when

2080

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:11,280

you and and we're getting on a whole

2081

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:12,640

another thing but we might as well open

2082

01:16:16,870 --> 01:16:14,560

it up that's a new one yeah when you

2083

01:16:19,350 --> 01:16:16,880

stop when you stop masturbating and when

2084

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:19,360

you when you stop

2085

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:20,800

you know

2086

01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:22,880

ejaculating it's your life for it's and

2087

01:16:27,030 --> 01:16:25,199

man it's your life for women can orgasm

2088

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:27,040

and not lose their life force but men

2089

01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:29,600

the more you

2090

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:32,640

orgasm you use life force so you can use

2091

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:34,560

that energy

2092

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:37,360

but is that why i have grays like since

2093

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:39,679

like i was since i was 25

2094

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:42,000

it was just full of gray hair

2095

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:44,080

i don't know and life force energy i'm

2096

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:46,239

going to tell you

2097

01:16:48,709 --> 01:16:47,520

guys

2098

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:48,719

i'm gonna tell you something we could

2099

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,640

see life force energy like when i'm up

2100

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:52,320

in the mountains and there's a lot of

2101  
01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:54,480  
life force energy it life force energy

2102  
01:16:57,750 --> 01:16:55,920  
looks like sperm

2103  
01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:57,760  
it's flooded around like that it looks

2104  
01:17:00,390 --> 01:16:58,800  
just like

2105  
01:17:02,550 --> 01:17:00,400  
translucent i'm telling you i know what

2106  
01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:02,560  
you're talking about i see it

2107  
01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:06,000  
yeah that's prana that's chi and so men

2108  
01:17:09,669 --> 01:17:07,840  
you know that's what goes into the egg

2109  
01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:09,679  
is the life force energy and that's what

2110  
01:17:13,189 --> 01:17:10,880  
creates that's

2111  
01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:13,199  
so when you're just

2112  
01:17:17,590 --> 01:17:15,520  
yeah you know it's it's you're draining

2113  
01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:17,600

yourself so that's another way to lower

2114

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:19,679

your vibration is

2115

01:17:24,070 --> 01:17:22,320

is to not and that's why there's so much

2116

01:17:25,830 --> 01:17:24,080

lust and pornography and everything out

2117

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:25,840

there they want you masturbating and

2118

01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:27,840

they want you lowering your life

2119

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:31,040

the dark the dark ones that are you know

2120

01:17:35,910 --> 01:17:33,280

they want that energy

2121

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:35,920

they don't want that going to

2122

01:17:39,590 --> 01:17:37,520

productive things

2123

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:39,600

and they know man it's very again this

2124

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:42,239

this path takes a lot a lot a lot of

2125

01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:44,080

self discipline

2126

01:17:49,270 --> 01:17:47,920

so that makes a lot of sense man

2127

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:49,280

i feel like there's got to be a yin and

2128

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:51,120

yang to that because like it can be very

2129

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:52,960

powerful but it can also be very

2130

01:17:55,669 --> 01:17:54,239

destructive because

2131

01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:55,679

i've heard a lot of people talk about

2132

01:18:00,630 --> 01:17:59,040

the chakras in the lower half that have

2133

01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:00,640

to do with sexual energy and it's like

2134

01:18:03,910 --> 01:18:02,320

supposedly a negative one but there's

2135

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:03,920

also like

2136

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:07,760

a a theory out there or or a study that

2137

01:18:12,070 --> 01:18:09,920

the actual true sexual energy is all of

2138

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:12,080

the chakras aligned and that's the one

2139

01:18:15,750 --> 01:18:13,760

you're trying to get to so like which

2140

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:15,760

one is trying to yeah so what happens

2141

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,000

and it happened to me is when all of

2142

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:20,640

your chakras open and they align

2143

01:18:25,110 --> 01:18:22,880

you get a light pillar

2144

01:18:26,229 --> 01:18:25,120

and um it happened to me i didn't know

2145

01:18:27,750 --> 01:18:26,239

what would happen and it just like

2146

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:27,760

slammed right in the middle of my body

2147

01:18:33,270 --> 01:18:30,480

and then all of them are just completely

2148

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:33,280

operating as one like chakra hey deborah

2149

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:34,960

have you ever had have you ever had the

2150

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:38,159

top of your head open up

2151  
01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:40,320  
um i mean i have sensations there or

2152  
01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:42,320  
whatever mine was the bat there's a

2153  
01:18:47,189 --> 01:18:44,880  
actless chakra back here yeah the atlas

2154  
01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:47,199  
chakra that one when that opened up it

2155  
01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:48,320  
was just

2156  
01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:49,840  
everything

2157  
01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:53,280  
um wow i had the top of my head open up

2158  
01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:57,440  
and i mean my i i truly connected to my

2159  
01:19:01,830 --> 01:18:59,920  
higher self above

2160  
01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:01,840  
and it was it was incredible

2161  
01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:04,960  
it really wasn't my turn

2162  
01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:07,280  
to meditate one big ayahuasca ceremony

2163  
01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:08,640

and i don't have to do anything it's

2164

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,840

just crazy yeah yeah it's um

2165

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:13,520

but but that's the potential of

2166

01:19:17,350 --> 01:19:15,120

everybody

2167

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:17,360

you know and it's just you have to have

2168

01:19:21,430 --> 01:19:18,880

self-discipline

2169

01:19:24,149 --> 01:19:22,950

yeah that i mean that makes correct

2170

01:19:26,790 --> 01:19:24,159

choices

2171

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:26,800

it definitely makes sense like

2172

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:28,719

if i haven't popped in a couple days i

2173

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:31,280

mean i'm so productive and the moment i

2174

01:19:35,910 --> 01:19:33,679

pop i'm taking naps eating sandwiches

2175

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:35,920

exactly that's why guys go to sleep

2176

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:37,760

after they after they

2177

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:39,440

come they go to sleep is because you

2178

01:19:43,590 --> 01:19:41,600

just drained all your life force energy

2179

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:43,600

yeah and the thing that you know guys

2180

01:19:47,189 --> 01:19:45,679

get really horny right and they're just

2181

01:19:48,790 --> 01:19:47,199

like oh i gotta get rid of it i gotta

2182

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:48,800

get rid of it

2183

01:19:54,550 --> 01:19:52,239

that is life force energy and and

2184

01:19:56,709 --> 01:19:54,560

and it's yeah it's a great feeling but

2185

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:56,719

try to get past that feeling of always

2186

01:20:00,550 --> 01:19:58,320

have i have to get rid of this somehow

2187

01:20:01,669 --> 01:20:00,560

so i gotta you know jerk off or whatever

2188

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:01,679

you have to do

2189

01:20:06,629 --> 01:20:04,080

if you cannot do it it actually will

2190

01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:06,639

just circulate through your body you

2191

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:09,679

know and how long does that take

2192

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:11,600

to have self-discipline some mastery

2193

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,719

yeah

2194

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:14,480

well no no no like how long does it take

2195

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:16,239

for it just to you know cycle back

2196

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:18,000

around you know is it like a like a

2197

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:19,600

couple hour type thing like like if you

2198

01:20:26,709 --> 01:20:24,870

but the thing to do is when you're

2199

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:26,719

feeling like super horny like that is

2200

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:28,560

try to do something creative let's go

2201

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:30,239

build a fence or something yeah

2202

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:32,080

something physical like for real go lift

2203

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:32,800

weights

2204

01:20:39,189 --> 01:20:35,040

yeah that's your creativity that's your

2205

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:39,199

that's everything and and when i um

2206

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:40,480

go into inner earth they're like

2207

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:42,960

teaching me how to levitate

2208

01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:45,520

and um what else were they doing we were

2209

01:20:49,510 --> 01:20:47,520

doing some other procedure and you use

2210

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:49,520

your sexual energy to do it

2211

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:51,920

what is the real trick to play on us

2212

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:54,560

i know yeah yeah well we don't make like

2213

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:55,840

generations

2214

01:20:59,830 --> 01:20:57,280

that's part of the third dimension and

2215

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:59,840

then you eventually get it and you know

2216

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:01,600

what makes me wonder and be suspicious

2217

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,120

of the quaker uh lifestyle of a lot of

2218

01:21:10,229 --> 01:21:07,440

of america itself or just the west was

2219

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:10,239

just so shunned in in sexuality like it

2220

01:21:13,990 --> 01:21:11,760

just is this interesting well the thing

2221

01:21:16,870 --> 01:21:14,000

is you can't shine the sexuality or else

2222

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:16,880

it becomes perverted like in the church

2223

01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:19,520

so it's you can't demonize your sexual

2224

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:21,520

energy you have to know how to work with

2225

01:21:23,669 --> 01:21:22,480

it

2226

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:23,679

yep

2227

01:21:27,910 --> 01:21:26,080

you don't demonize it yeah it's very

2228

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:27,920

powerful it's very in the fourth

2229

01:21:31,350 --> 01:21:29,920

dimension it's used a lot but it's not

2230

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:31,360

used to

2231

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:33,520

have sex or whatever it's just

2232

01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:35,760

it's like a propulsion system

2233

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:38,560

in in this dimension

2234

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:40,719

it's like when i fly

2235

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:42,719

or if another being comes to take me

2236

01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:44,960

somewhere we connect

2237

01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:46,960

in it's a sexual energy and right away

2238

01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:48,320

you think oh we're gonna have sex but

2239

01:21:52,390 --> 01:21:51,280

it's not it's it's just a way

2240

01:21:58,149 --> 01:21:52,400

to

2241

01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:58,159

and when i when i do fly i it i can feel

2242

01:22:01,270 --> 01:22:00,480

there's a sexual energy i'm using it to

2243

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:01,280

do

2244

01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:04,080

all these things and levitate and and

2245

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:06,960

and things like that so

2246

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:08,320

powerful

2247

01:22:14,470 --> 01:22:11,280

i needed to hear that for real very

2248

01:22:16,550 --> 01:22:14,480

powerful yeah that's that's why superman

2249

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:16,560

wears tights and

2250

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:19,040

self-discipline

2251

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:21,520

it's very hard

2252

01:22:26,550 --> 01:22:24,560

when it comes to sex or sexual energy

2253

01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:26,560

self-discipline's very difficult for men

2254

01:22:29,669 --> 01:22:27,760

especially

2255

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:29,679

when it starts to you need to start

2256

01:22:34,149 --> 01:22:32,239

eating higher vibration foods you need

2257

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:34,159

to stop giving up a lot of stuff that

2258

01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:36,000

lowers your vibration

2259

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:37,679

so it's it's just

2260

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:40,159

self-disciplines the name of the game uh

2261

01:22:43,189 --> 01:22:41,920

when it comes to this how bad do you

2262

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:43,199

want it

2263

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:45,040

you know erectile dysfunction and all

2264

01:22:50,830 --> 01:22:46,800

these things is taking place right now

2265

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:50,840

it's because men are lowering their uh

2266

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:53,600

strength through pornography and other

2267

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:56,800

totally it's destroying men yeah the

2268

01:23:01,830 --> 01:22:59,840

testosterone levels are so low

2269

01:23:03,669 --> 01:23:01,840

and and their desire for their their

2270

01:23:05,110 --> 01:23:03,679

partner partner you can't connect

2271

01:23:07,270 --> 01:23:05,120

because they're more connected to a

2272

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:07,280

fantasy yeah so when you have the real

2273

01:23:10,709 --> 01:23:09,360

thing it doesn't turn you on you have to

2274

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:10,719

have the fantasy

2275

01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:12,000

and that's

2276

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:13,840

that is that's what's happening to our

2277

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:17,520

society and it's it's being destroyed

2278

01:23:22,310 --> 01:23:20,239

and and it but you know it's very hard

2279

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:22,320

to talk to men

2280

01:23:24,550 --> 01:23:23,600

about this

2281

01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:24,560

but

2282

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:26,480

it's like with myself

2283

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,840

we have to experience every single thing

2284

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:32,000

that we go through here on earth yeah

2285

01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:35,280

that we can teach you guys get that

2286

01:23:38,950 --> 01:23:37,600

and if you overcome these things

2287

01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:38,960

then you can teach

2288

01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:40,800

and then you can give solutions to

2289

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:42,880

what's going on with people right it's

2290

01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:45,360

an addiction for men for sure it is it

2291

01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:47,120

is they immediately if they feel any

2292

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:48,560

sexual energy they're like i gotta get

2293

01:23:54,790 --> 01:23:51,920

rid of it yeah you know and it's like no

2294

01:23:56,870 --> 01:23:54,800

hang on to it and and

2295

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:56,880

you talk about epiphanies i'm sure if

2296

01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:58,560

you held on to your life force energy

2297

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:59,760

you would get

2298

01:24:03,510 --> 01:24:01,440

like you'd get tons of information you

2299

01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:03,520

get all kinds of information it starts

2300

01:24:05,990 --> 01:24:04,880

flooding in

2301  
01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:06,000  
and uh

2302  
01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:09,199  
you guys you guys can look up um

2303  
01:24:12,390 --> 01:24:10,400  
uh

2304  
01:24:14,149 --> 01:24:12,400  
you know these things on the internet

2305  
01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:14,159  
about retention

2306  
01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:16,560  
and holding holding back keeping it you

2307  
01:24:21,270 --> 01:24:18,639  
know right what's up with that don't get

2308  
01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:21,280  
me wrong there's a time when especially

2309  
01:24:23,669 --> 01:24:22,639  
if you're married or you have a your

2310  
01:24:24,629 --> 01:24:23,679  
partner

2311  
01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:24,639  
um

2312  
01:24:27,510 --> 01:24:26,080  
there's nothing better than connecting

2313  
01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:27,520

with that partner

2314

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:29,360

but uh

2315

01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:30,800

you know

2316

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:32,159

it's it's things

2317

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:33,360

wasting it

2318

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:34,880

it's not good

2319

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:38,400

men can have orgasms without ejaculating

2320

01:24:43,030 --> 01:24:40,400

yeah i'm not the one to ask but i know

2321

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,040

that there's plenty of

2322

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:45,679

ways to learn how to do that yeah to

2323

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:48,320

have sex without the intention of

2324

01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:49,679

procreation

2325

01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:51,520

but again two

2326

01:24:53,750 --> 01:24:52,400

um

2327

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:53,760

like even like

2328

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:56,239

if you have sex but you have your heart

2329

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:57,280

involved

2330

01:25:02,310 --> 01:24:59,760

it doesn't drain you as much right so if

2331

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:02,320

you having one night stands or just

2332

01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:03,520

having a

2333

01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:05,600

whatever with you don't even know who

2334

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:08,480

they are that's very very training but

2335

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:10,960

if you can have if you can have sex but

2336

01:25:16,229 --> 01:25:14,000

in a very loving be in your heart

2337

01:25:18,790 --> 01:25:16,239

not just be like lust because that's

2338

01:25:20,229 --> 01:25:18,800

very you know root chakra

2339

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:20,239

lower chakra

2340

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:22,800

it's violent it's not it's not as

2341

01:25:27,510 --> 01:25:25,199

draining because you have the higher

2342

01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:27,520

energy of your heart involved

2343

01:25:29,669 --> 01:25:28,400

um

2344

01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:29,679

but yeah

2345

01:25:34,870 --> 01:25:32,080

i'm sure it's very difficult not to

2346

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:34,880

when you're for men i you know it's not

2347

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:38,239

my expertise all i know is that you that

2348

01:25:43,270 --> 01:25:40,639

our sexual energy has been very siphoned

2349

01:25:45,910 --> 01:25:43,280

i remember when i was working so much

2350

01:25:48,229 --> 01:25:45,920

anchoring the feminine energy

2351

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:48,239

and i was like god i really feel her you

2352

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:50,400

know the feminine side of god i'm like

2353

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:51,440

you know

2354

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:53,120

she's here and that's the fourth

2355

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:54,560

dimension

2356

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:57,520

and oh my god it was so great and then

2357

01:26:02,950 --> 01:26:00,159

that rap song came out

2358

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:02,960

oh god i watched the video and i never

2359

01:26:06,070 --> 01:26:03,920

heard it

2360

01:26:07,830 --> 01:26:06,080

and i was like oh my god i've done so

2361

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:07,840

much work and she's got to put this

2362

01:26:11,189 --> 01:26:09,120

video out

2363

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:11,199

and i was like i don't usually get too

2364

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:12,800

attached to things like that but i was

2365

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:14,400

so just like

2366

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:17,760

that's so the opposite of

2367

01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:20,560

female like honoring the female you know

2368

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:21,920

it's just like here we are again we're

2369

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:25,040

just receptacles you know and it's just

2370

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:27,440

it just broke my heart when i saw that

2371

01:26:31,750 --> 01:26:29,120

video it was just

2372

01:26:32,550 --> 01:26:31,760

devastating to me well i'm definitely

2373

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:32,560

gonna

2374

01:26:35,830 --> 01:26:33,920

work

2375

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:35,840

i'm gonna i'm gonna give it a try i

2376

01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:37,600

think i think i'm gonna give it a try

2377

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:39,679

you know what i'm saying like

2378

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:41,360

right i mean at the at the end of the at

2379

01:26:45,270 --> 01:26:43,280

the end of the month i may blow my wife

2380

01:26:50,790 --> 01:26:45,280

through the wall but i'm gonna give it a

2381

01:26:55,350 --> 01:26:52,310

although it might blast open your

2382

01:26:57,510 --> 01:26:55,360

chakras too so

2383

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:57,520

i'm gonna turn into a light being after

2384

01:27:01,830 --> 01:26:59,840

a month i swear

2385

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:01,840

geez

2386

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:03,120

okay

2387

01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:05,040

addictions it's very it's it's an

2388

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:06,880

addiction for men so i'm going to have

2389

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:08,719

to write a list and just carry it in my

2390

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:10,560

pocket and every time i get a little bit

2391

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:13,360

horny to pull it out like okay

2392

01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:15,520

learning how learning how to manifest

2393

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:17,600

learning how to manifest with this

2394

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:19,840

um that's that's what you should

2395

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:22,159

actually be working with

2396

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:24,400

have a direction that you're going to be

2397

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:27,600

putting this energy towards yeah and uh

2398

01:27:32,390 --> 01:27:30,000

you'd be you'd be surprised at the the

2399

01:27:33,830 --> 01:27:32,400

unbelievable things that you can do and

2400

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:33,840

it's going to start getting easier to

2401

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:35,199

manifest

2402

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:37,120

but everyone always talks about like i

2403

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:39,520

believe it and no i can do it and but

2404

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:41,600

they don't take any action so again

2405

01:27:45,430 --> 01:27:43,840

action is a big part of it

2406

01:27:47,590 --> 01:27:45,440

well i'm going to start next week

2407

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:47,600

obviously all right

2408

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:49,920

you have to like follow through you know

2409

01:27:53,669 --> 01:27:51,920

if you want to do something or go

2410

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:53,679

somewhere or whatever yeah

2411

01:28:01,750 --> 01:28:00,149

don't watch the rap video it's too late

2412

01:28:04,229 --> 01:28:01,760

but yeah you have to always like there's

2413

01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:04,239

always has to be an action of something

2414

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:06,000

you know hey can i tell you something

2415

01:28:09,990 --> 01:28:07,679

interesting about uh that girl who got

2416

01:28:16,470 --> 01:28:10,000

what that's nicki minaj right

2417

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:18,470

they're both in it they're both the same

2418

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:20,159

person i guess there's two chicks in

2419

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:21,920

there they look a lot alike yeah and oh

2420

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:24,480

and that was kylie jenner was in it too

2421

01:28:28,629 --> 01:28:25,360

um

2422

01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:28,639

you know y'all speaking of music and

2423

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,480

stuff like that like suppression of our

2424

01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:32,080

energy and stuff like that uh you ever

2425

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:33,920

heard a little wayne

2426

01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:34,880

yeah yeah

2427

01:28:38,709 --> 01:28:36,560

like he's openly you know he says he's

2428

01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:38,719

not a human being and all that um he's

2429

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:39,679

uh

2430

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:42,480

he's he openly talks about how he's just

2431

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:43,520

here to

2432

01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:45,679

make everybody act stupid and our

2433

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:47,920

vibration and he loves it

2434

01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:50,159

well that's his experience too i'm

2435

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:51,760

telling you

2436

01:28:54,790 --> 01:28:53,280

you've been

2437

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:54,800

you could have been a serial killer at

2438

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:56,480

one time you could have been

2439

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:58,719

we we've all killed

2440

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:00,960

we've raped we've murdered we've

2441

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:03,199

experienced everything there is in the

2442

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:05,280

third dimension

2443

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:08,080

nobody is nobody has just always lived a

2444

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:09,679

perfect life

2445

01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:11,520

you don't get to graduate you have to

2446

01:29:14,950 --> 01:29:12,719

experience

2447

01:29:16,950 --> 01:29:14,960

duality and the third year

2448

01:29:19,590 --> 01:29:16,960

he wants to be like the antichrist of

2449

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,600

rap you know that's his role and and and

2450

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:21,840

a lot of that music is very

2451

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:25,679

um disagreeable to vibration too

2452

01:29:28,870 --> 01:29:26,639

so

2453

01:29:30,870 --> 01:29:28,880

um and then i i thought i heard too like

2454

01:29:33,750 --> 01:29:30,880

like even instruments they're not tuning

2455

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:33,760

to the correct frequency of this you

2456

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:34,800

know

2457

01:29:39,030 --> 01:29:37,360

vibration that it's really

2458

01:29:41,590 --> 01:29:39,040

affecting our consciousness and

2459

01:29:42,629 --> 01:29:41,600

everything so you're very like

2460

01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:42,639

once you

2461

01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:44,239

really start ascending there's certain

2462

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:45,840

music you just can't listen to anymore

2463

01:29:50,550 --> 01:29:49,120

because it's such a low frequency

2464

01:29:52,950 --> 01:29:50,560

i used to love rap

2465

01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:52,960

i've given up rap completely like

2466

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:54,560

i just listened to like

2467

01:29:59,910 --> 01:29:57,360

like instrumental like hit like 60s

2468

01:30:01,750 --> 01:29:59,920

music yeah you're gonna change all your

2469

01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:01,760

music will change

2470

01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:03,280

um

2471

01:30:07,030 --> 01:30:05,280

you know you'll really start loving

2472

01:30:09,669 --> 01:30:07,040

nature and spending a lot of time out in

2473

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:09,679

nature just because it's pure it's that

2474

01:30:12,070 --> 01:30:10,800

the frequency

2475

01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:12,080

is pure

2476

01:30:16,149 --> 01:30:14,080

that's god that's you the universal

2477

01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:16,159

frequency is when you're out in nature

2478

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:19,280

one of my favorite things to do is go to

2479

01:30:26,310 --> 01:30:21,840

the desert and just sit there for hours

2480

01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:26,320

not talk just sit there it feels so good

2481

01:30:29,590 --> 01:30:28,320

that's like a that's like a

2482

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:29,600

you know in

2483

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:31,440

the Norse tradition or whatever it's

2484

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:32,800

called sitting out

2485

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:35,440

it's like a it's like a vision quest you

2486

01:30:39,430 --> 01:30:36,960

know you don't have to do four days if

2487

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,440

you don't want to but you just go out

2488

01:30:43,990 --> 01:30:41,360

and even the original like

2489

01:30:46,390 --> 01:30:44,000

version of yoga was actually for men

2490

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:46,400

they just would go out by themselves and

2491

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:50,639

sit in nature and yeah um contemplate

2492

01:30:56,070 --> 01:30:53,040

you know and not don't bring your phone

2493

01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:56,080

don't bring any electronics with you

2494

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,920

you just

2495

01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:59,199

go out

2496

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,800

because that's a disturbing frequency

2497

01:31:03,590 --> 01:31:02,560

even though you can't hear it

2498

01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:03,600

um

2499

01:31:08,390 --> 01:31:07,040

and you just go out in nature and and

2500

01:31:09,510 --> 01:31:08,400

you know really

2501  
01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:09,520  
ground

2502  
01:31:14,950 --> 01:31:12,239  
and take in that it's just pure pure

2503  
01:31:16,470 --> 01:31:14,960  
energy nothing can interfere when you're

2504  
01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:16,480  
in that energy

2505  
01:31:20,070 --> 01:31:17,760  
unless you have a phone with you or

2506  
01:31:22,870 --> 01:31:20,080  
something like that yeah like i'll i

2507  
01:31:25,990 --> 01:31:22,880  
will take a campfire by the creek oh my

2508  
01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:26,000  
yeah before anything you know

2509  
01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:28,560  
and the veils are very thin in wild

2510  
01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:30,080  
nature so if you go somewhere that's

2511  
01:31:34,390 --> 01:31:32,400  
really wild like not a campground or

2512  
01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:34,400  
whatever

2513  
01:31:37,910 --> 01:31:35,840

you'll have a you'll have a lot of

2514

01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:37,920

interaction sometimes and that's why

2515

01:31:41,110 --> 01:31:39,199

there's a lot of people that were out in

2516

01:31:41,830 --> 01:31:41,120

nature whatever like they'll or they

2517

01:31:43,750 --> 01:31:41,840

live

2518

01:31:45,910 --> 01:31:43,760

on a lake secluded they'll have a lot of

2519

01:31:49,669 --> 01:31:45,920

ufo encounters and things like that is

2520

01:31:51,590 --> 01:31:49,679

because the veil is very thin there

2521

01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:51,600

so that makes sense yeah there's not a

2522

01:31:55,830 --> 01:31:53,760

lot of different kinds of cell phones

2523

01:31:57,170 --> 01:31:55,840

and towers and computers and tv radio

2524

01:31:59,750 --> 01:31:57,180

waves

2525

01:32:01,430 --> 01:31:59,760

[Music]

2526

01:32:02,950 --> 01:32:01,440

it's like mcdonald's french fries it

2527

01:32:05,430 --> 01:32:02,960

just makes me think of like stinky

2528

01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:05,440

mcdonald's french fries toys

2529

01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:07,280

just like our culture like when i think

2530

01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:09,920

of like our culture i think of just like

2531

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:12,560

stinky mcdonald's toys with ketchup on

2532

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:13,440

it

2533

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:14,480

yeah

2534

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:16,480

toys with the ketchup on it

2535

01:32:22,709 --> 01:32:19,520

it's yeah like very dirty under under

2536

01:32:25,350 --> 01:32:22,719

the driver's seat of like a 1998 like

2537

01:32:27,110 --> 01:32:25,360

dodge van

2538

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:27,120

hey i promise i got a detailed have you

2539

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:29,600

looked underneath this thing oh yeah 12

2540

01:32:32,310 --> 01:32:31,440

tiny crumbs of mcdonald's french fries

2541

01:32:34,790 --> 01:32:32,320

cubes

2542

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:34,800

yeah still like yay

2543

01:32:38,550 --> 01:32:37,199

it's just that it's sturdy it's a lot of

2544

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:38,560

dirty energy

2545

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:41,920

coming through cell towers and

2546

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:44,159

god knows but they're probably emitting

2547

01:32:48,070 --> 01:32:46,639

some type of frequency that we can't

2548

01:32:49,830 --> 01:32:48,080

hear

2549

01:32:51,990 --> 01:32:49,840

you know i mean who knows what they're

2550

01:32:54,310 --> 01:32:52,000

doing at this point that's why it's like

2551  
01:32:57,270 --> 01:32:54,320  
you have to go out and and be in nature

2552  
01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,280  
and especially take your shoes off

2553  
01:33:02,390 --> 01:32:59,679  
so what is it what isn't a distraction

2554  
01:33:04,390 --> 01:33:02,400  
from from like this i mean the the

2555  
01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:04,400  
source energy

2556  
01:33:09,030 --> 01:33:06,239  
frequency that we're all kind of like

2557  
01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:09,040  
natively plugged into like i mean radio

2558  
01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:11,199  
frequencies wi-fi

2559  
01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:12,320  
uh

2560  
01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:14,000  
those are like physical particles and

2561  
01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:16,400  
waves but like consciousness if you have

2562  
01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:18,480  
both of those if you have your attention

2563  
01:33:21,750 --> 01:33:20,800

and physical like radio waves frequency

2564

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:21,760

waves

2565

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,639

like

2566

01:33:27,189 --> 01:33:24,719

you have complete control of

2567

01:33:29,750 --> 01:33:27,199

one's reality in a way right so

2568

01:33:32,070 --> 01:33:29,760

like how do we break that

2569

01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:32,080

that vibe like do we just cut off

2570

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:34,400

concentration and

2571

01:33:37,830 --> 01:33:36,000

turn off our radios and try to get as

2572

01:33:40,870 --> 01:33:37,840

far as like it's like like he said go

2573

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:40,880

out to the desert and just

2574

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:42,800

chill and you know

2575

01:33:47,189 --> 01:33:45,360

go on a go on a shortened vision quest

2576

01:33:48,149 --> 01:33:47,199

or sitting out

2577

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:48,159

yeah

2578

01:33:50,870 --> 01:33:49,040

and

2579

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:50,880

one of the coolest things about that too

2580

01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:53,199

is like literally you don't talk the

2581

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:55,600

entire time but like when you get back

2582

01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:57,120

it feels like you've just had a a

2583

01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:59,280

wonderful conversation all day long

2584

01:34:03,590 --> 01:34:01,360

journey yeah and you just

2585

01:34:05,430 --> 01:34:03,600

when i do that i'll go out and camp by

2586

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:05,440

myself and then i'll come like maybe

2587

01:34:09,669 --> 01:34:07,440

down into the town and get some supplies

2588

01:34:12,390 --> 01:34:09,679

and everything's so loud like

2589

01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:12,400

the the scanner on the in the you know

2590

01:34:17,110 --> 01:34:14,719

with the groceries i'm like jeez it's so

2591

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:17,120

loud yeah you actually were like in a

2592

01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:19,440

total different frequency and so

2593

01:34:22,550 --> 01:34:20,639

everything you come down here

2594

01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:22,560

everything's very harsh

2595

01:34:27,510 --> 01:34:25,440

oh yeah everyone's talking really loud

2596

01:34:29,030 --> 01:34:27,520

and the the computers are really loud

2597

01:34:31,270 --> 01:34:29,040

and you're like oh

2598

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:31,280

it's we're so desensitized because of

2599

01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:33,440

everything bombarding us all the time so

2600

01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:35,600

when you do go out in pure energy or

2601  
01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:38,239  
whatever you can really see the contrast

2602  
01:34:41,910 --> 01:34:40,560  
when you come yeah i'm glad you get that

2603  
01:34:45,109 --> 01:34:41,920  
i like how

2604  
01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:45,119  
you helped me visualize like you know

2605  
01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:46,400  
i see where you're coming from on all

2606  
01:34:50,149 --> 01:34:48,320  
these things like all the veils like you

2607  
01:34:51,109 --> 01:34:50,159  
kind of describe the veil

2608  
01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:51,119  
between

2609  
01:34:55,030 --> 01:34:52,320  
you know

2610  
01:34:57,590 --> 01:34:55,040  
trash energy and clean energy well yeah

2611  
01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:57,600  
the it's easier for them on the other

2612  
01:35:01,109 --> 01:34:58,960  
side of the veil

2613  
01:35:03,510 --> 01:35:01,119

to get through in pure when we're out in

2614

01:35:05,669 --> 01:35:03,520

nature and pure energy when because

2615

01:35:08,229 --> 01:35:05,679

they're they're using a frequency too to

2616

01:35:09,590 --> 01:35:08,239

contact us so when we're you know laying

2617

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:09,600

next to it

2618

01:35:15,510 --> 01:35:11,760

our cell phones and it's beaming in

2619

01:35:17,109 --> 01:35:15,520

wi-fi or even your wi-fi is constantly

2620

01:35:18,950 --> 01:35:17,119

going around your house even if it's not

2621

01:35:20,870 --> 01:35:18,960

connected to your phone it's constantly

2622

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,880

beeping out or whatever

2623

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:23,040

it you know it could interfere

2624

01:35:28,149 --> 01:35:25,679

frequency wise too so that's why

2625

01:35:29,830 --> 01:35:28,159

you always saw like the shaman or the

2626  
01:35:32,629 --> 01:35:29,840  
witch or whatever like she always lived

2627  
01:35:34,149 --> 01:35:32,639  
like whoa out in the nature right that's

2628  
01:35:36,470 --> 01:35:34,159  
my name

2629  
01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:36,480  
yes they know that that's where it's at

2630  
01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:38,639  
you know you just i want that mossy old

2631  
01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:41,040  
roof with that root for my as a front

2632  
01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:48,470  
i got jars of like ginger turmeric and

2633  
01:35:52,310 --> 01:35:50,000  
cinnamon everywhere

2634  
01:35:55,189 --> 01:35:52,320  
so you have your roommates with shrek

2635  
01:35:56,470 --> 01:35:55,199  
yeah i could do that i'm halfway there

2636  
01:35:57,340 --> 01:35:56,480  
i'm already halfway there i got the

2637  
01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:57,350  
haircut

2638  
01:36:02,629 --> 01:35:59,679

[Laughter]

2639

01:36:04,790 --> 01:36:02,639

the haircut you have there okay

2640

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:04,800

oh man i i'm only saying that because i

2641

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:06,960

just watched shrek with my daughter

2642

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:09,360

like it was like i i would live in his

2643

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:11,360

house it seems so cozy like it's

2644

01:36:16,229 --> 01:36:13,360

interesting

2645

01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:17,830

when you're out in nature it doesn't

2646

01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:20,480

mess with your melatonin so melatonin is

2647

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:22,400

really important too to be able to see

2648

01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:24,960

other dimensions and ours are constantly

2649

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,480

drained because we use so much

2650

01:36:30,229 --> 01:36:28,080

artificial lighting

2651

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:30,239

so when you're out in nature

2652

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:32,719

you know fire is is like an orange red

2653

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:34,159

light and that doesn't affect our

2654

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:35,840

melatonin

2655

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:37,280

and so

2656

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:40,080

fire is perfect you know and man if we

2657

01:36:45,030 --> 01:36:41,920

could go back to living by candlelight

2658

01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:45,040

and not mess with our melatonin

2659

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:46,719

you'd have like the best

2660

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:49,199

night you'd have all these experiences

2661

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:51,360

melatonins are very important

2662

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:52,800

in

2663

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:57,280

bridge you know the gap between the

2664

01:37:03,109 --> 01:36:59,360

bales but

2665

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:03,119

have you um have you ever sun gazed

2666

01:37:08,310 --> 01:37:05,600

um i did for a little bit where it was

2667

01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:08,320

just in the morning yeah

2668

01:37:12,229 --> 01:37:10,719

but i didn't after that

2669

01:37:14,790 --> 01:37:12,239

i was doing it

2670

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:14,800

we have my blood type the rh negative we

2671

01:37:18,830 --> 01:37:16,159

have higher dose we have higher

2672

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:18,840

melatonin in our system for some reason

2673

01:37:24,550 --> 01:37:21,440

so maybe that's why

2674

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:24,560

you're an rh negative person huh

2675

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:26,639

interesting that goes along we're

2676

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:28,560

talking about this last week dad like

2677

01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:29,840

they say

2678

01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:32,080

i'm on to you

2679

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:38,310

they've all had

2680

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:40,800

every one of them been arch naked

2681

01:37:44,470 --> 01:37:42,239

oh man it's

2682

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:44,480

uh we were talking about nick redfearn

2683

01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:46,400

last week and how he wrote that book

2684

01:37:51,270 --> 01:37:48,800

bloodline of the gods and the the boss

2685

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:51,280

people how they have that that blood

2686

01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:52,239

type

2687

01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:55,040

you know a lot of oh people in that area

2688

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:58,159

and how every culture every language has

2689

01:38:03,109 --> 01:38:00,159

a link to it somewhere

2690

01:38:06,310 --> 01:38:03,119

and has an origin except for these

2691

01:38:07,750 --> 01:38:06,320

people their language is like the most

2692

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:07,760

different language

2693

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:10,880

it has no root for some reason it's just

2694

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:13,600

their own and why are all these people

2695

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:15,520

have the same blood type why are they so

2696

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:17,520

concentrated in one

2697

01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:20,239

area why they all have like the same

2698

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:21,280

features

2699

01:38:25,510 --> 01:38:23,920

it's just very it's very interesting but

2700

01:38:27,189 --> 01:38:25,520

you know and and now throughout the

2701  
01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:27,199  
world you know you come across these

2702  
01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:29,280  
people you know like you right you don't

2703  
01:38:32,310 --> 01:38:31,280  
you don't live over there you live right

2704  
01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:32,320  
here but

2705  
01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:34,560  
it's just very interesting they say that

2706  
01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:37,199  
you know that's where all of these

2707  
01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:40,239  
people came from is from this one little

2708  
01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:43,440  
area and it's a it's a mystery on on why

2709  
01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:45,280  
that is i mean there's there's theories

2710  
01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:48,080  
obviously on why that is but

2711  
01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:50,239  
for the most part it's a big mystery but

2712  
01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:52,320  
i always thought that was really cool

2713  
01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:53,360

yeah

2714

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:55,760

the blood types in the future

2715

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:56,800

tommy

2716

01:39:00,629 --> 01:38:58,560

what's that book that i showed you i

2717

01:39:02,629 --> 01:39:00,639

already forget the name of it green eggs

2718

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:02,639

and ham

2719

01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:04,080

remember that book i showed you they

2720

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,560

were like i showed you it

2721

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:08,480

they were like this secret society of

2722

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:10,960

like just like trying to like maintain

2723

01:39:15,270 --> 01:39:12,960

this natural order so they made their

2724

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:15,280

own language and they made this big old

2725

01:39:18,870 --> 01:39:17,440

thick book yeah it's like it's like a

2726

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:18,880

witch book

2727

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:20,159

but it's like

2728

01:39:24,000 --> 01:39:27,030

what's the book called

2729

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:28,470

and um

2730

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:30,239

this isn't the first time they've tried

2731

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:31,760

to

2732

01:39:43,510 --> 01:39:39,669

the way they're doing it now

2733

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:43,520

trying to change the dna now yeah and so

2734

01:39:49,270 --> 01:39:45,280

you know in the future that well this

2735

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:49,280

isn't going to be here anymore but um

2736

01:39:56,709 --> 01:39:52,880

nobody had this rhesus monkey you know

2737

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:56,719

dna in like the original humans

2738

01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:59,440

but it was put into them so

2739

01:40:02,870 --> 01:40:00,800

you think about that what they've done

2740

01:40:05,430 --> 01:40:02,880

to the people that that

2741

01:40:07,910 --> 01:40:05,440

that have crossed that line

2742

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:07,920

knowingly and unknowingly have crossed

2743

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:10,400

that line and taken that thing

2744

01:40:16,870 --> 01:40:13,199

that they created in the lab

2745

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:16,880

and and the repercussions

2746

01:40:21,030 --> 01:40:19,360

are going to be

2747

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:21,040

well they knew this time was coming and

2748

01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:22,560

they were they're just that's right

2749

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:24,639

they're going to try anything to just

2750

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:26,159

you know but they can't stop it there's

2751  
01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:28,239  
nothing they can do no they can't stop

2752  
01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:29,440  
it

2753  
01:40:32,470 --> 01:40:30,719  
no

2754  
01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:32,480  
so

2755  
01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:34,560  
this is always a big question uh when

2756  
01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:37,040  
we're we're talking about this uh i'm

2757  
01:40:39,750 --> 01:40:38,320  
sure a lot of people are asking when

2758  
01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:39,760  
we're talking about

2759  
01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:41,119  
they

2760  
01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:46,639  
it's just

2761  
01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:48,480  
power hungry

2762  
01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:49,600  
people

2763  
01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:50,960

you know it's

2764

01:40:54,950 --> 01:40:52,320

it's

2765

01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:54,960

families that have been in control for a

2766

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:56,800

long time

2767

01:41:03,030 --> 01:41:00,480

um but it's mostly people that are very

2768

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:03,040

new souls that are very much in their

2769

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:06,320

root chakra their lower chakras and it's

2770

01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:08,000

very much about me

2771

01:41:12,550 --> 01:41:10,159

it's a much about accumulation they're

2772

01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:12,560

like animals you know it's like

2773

01:41:19,350 --> 01:41:16,239

they hoard and and you know it's it's

2774

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:21,910

they have they own this place they own

2775

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:23,520

this planet

2776

01:41:28,229 --> 01:41:26,400

they have owned it since the beginning

2777

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:28,239

did you know jeff bezos doesn't like

2778

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:32,870

but i've seen there's a lot of there's a

2779

01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:34,960

literally doesn't like music he doesn't

2780

01:41:38,550 --> 01:41:36,239

want to hear it

2781

01:41:39,750 --> 01:41:38,560

there's a lot of people in powerful

2782

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,760

governments i can see that they're

2783

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:41,679

possessed so

2784

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:43,760

absolutely they weren't born maybe this

2785

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:46,000

way but there's somehow there was like

2786

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:48,000

some type of possession that happened of

2787

01:41:50,709 --> 01:41:49,760

a lower frequency

2788

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:50,719

um

2789

01:41:56,709 --> 01:41:54,639

try to convince them to

2790

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:56,719

whatever but that's all it's all going

2791

01:41:59,910 --> 01:41:57,679

away

2792

01:42:00,950 --> 01:41:59,920

if you can look if you can look at any

2793

01:42:02,070 --> 01:42:00,960

of the

2794

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:02,080

lineage

2795

01:42:06,629 --> 01:42:03,600

say from

2796

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:06,639

you know royalty in great britain

2797

01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:07,840

they

2798

01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:18,000

a dog

2799

01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:21,199

and they use us accordingly and they've

2800

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:23,360

sacrificed us for

2801  
01:42:28,629 --> 01:42:25,679  
thousands of years and the energy from

2802  
01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:28,639  
that sacrifice feeds their gods

2803  
01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:30,960  
or themselves and and this is their

2804  
01:42:34,310 --> 01:42:32,960  
world and but

2805  
01:42:36,149 --> 01:42:34,320  
and they're going to get to keep this

2806  
01:42:39,109 --> 01:42:36,159  
thing when it's gone

2807  
01:42:40,950 --> 01:42:39,119  
that's just a lot yeah this has

2808  
01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:40,960  
the third dimension is disintegrating

2809  
01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:42,719  
it's gonna our planet will probably look

2810  
01:42:47,189 --> 01:42:44,800  
like mars if you're in the third

2811  
01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:47,199  
dimension but there's another dimension

2812  
01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:48,639  
that no that you're not gonna be able to

2813  
01:42:52,229 --> 01:42:50,159

see unless you are in the fourth

2814

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:52,239

dimension can can i

2815

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:54,000

interject and say that i feel like

2816

01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:55,600

there's still hope for us to prevent

2817

01:42:58,629 --> 01:42:57,360

that from happening

2818

01:43:01,669 --> 01:42:58,639

i do not

2819

01:43:03,510 --> 01:43:01,679

maybe i'm an optimist but i think

2820

01:43:05,030 --> 01:43:03,520

the planet's going to fourth dimension

2821

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:05,040

and if you're not a fourth dimensional

2822

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:06,880

being you're not going

2823

01:43:11,350 --> 01:43:10,000

um that's how it is i think that the i

2824

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:11,360

definitely fall in line with that

2825

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:13,280

ascension thing that like we're like

2826

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:15,840

ascending to this vibration and like

2827

01:43:20,790 --> 01:43:18,880

we're all gonna be better for it uh

2828

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:20,800

and then there's this this thought that

2829

01:43:23,910 --> 01:43:22,080

you guys are just talking about like

2830

01:43:26,470 --> 01:43:23,920

it's eventually the earth is going to

2831

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:26,480

turn into a wasteland

2832

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:30,239

yeah maybe i hope not for like a few

2833

01:43:37,350 --> 01:43:35,669

it's going to become a fourth

2834

01:43:39,030 --> 01:43:37,360

dimensional

2835

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:39,040

beautiful planet it's still going to

2836

01:43:43,430 --> 01:43:41,679

look like this in the fourth dimension

2837

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:43,440

it's just that we're not going to have a

2838

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:46,480

third dimension version of the earth

2839

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:48,880

yeah do you know what i mean okay okay

2840

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:50,400

it's almost like you're thinking in a

2841

01:43:55,350 --> 01:43:53,199

very uh in a very uh

2842

01:43:56,310 --> 01:43:55,360

uh linear movie

2843

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:56,320

yeah

2844

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:58,320

it's a it's a third dimensional thought

2845

01:44:01,350 --> 01:43:59,760

you know what i'm saying

2846

01:44:03,109 --> 01:44:01,360

that was it was such a third dimensional

2847

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:03,119

thought of me dude i'm like i'm

2848

01:44:14,070 --> 01:44:10,550

ascending into that fourth dimension and

2849

01:44:15,669 --> 01:44:14,080

you have that uh that that want to like

2850

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:15,679

just make it better

2851

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:17,520

you know i guess yeah i guess i was

2852

01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:19,280

trying to approach this this this

2853

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:21,600

conversation in a way that like

2854

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:23,280

i don't i don't know

2855

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:24,960

i've looked at it

2856

01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:27,760

the work of dolores came in and like

2857

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:29,920

that the dolores can talks a lot about

2858

01:44:32,830 --> 01:44:31,440

this and ascension stuff and i'm really

2859

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:32,840

interested in

2860

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:37,040

it but i i think it it lacks this like

2861

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:39,679

hope like we can still do it y'all we

2862

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:42,080

could still make this dimension a really

2863

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:45,040

good place what what's taking place is

2864

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:46,800

there's people that are going to ascend

2865

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:49,760

now and there will be

2866

01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:52,800

others ascending at a later time

2867

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:54,960

they they may have to reincarnate they

2868

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:56,560

may have to you know

2869

01:44:59,669 --> 01:44:58,239

but they will create

2870

01:45:00,790 --> 01:44:59,679

yeah

2871

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:00,800

so

2872

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:02,639

again again like i said

2873

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:04,719

you when you leave source you have to

2874

01:45:08,149 --> 01:45:06,560

experience first dimension then you go

2875

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:08,159

to the second dimension you have you

2876

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,239

can't skip the third dimension you have

2877

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:13,119

to experience this duality or whatever

2878

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:14,880

so you're not you're not killing them

2879

01:45:18,550 --> 01:45:16,719

off or shortcutting them of anything or

2880

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:18,560

whatever they're just not ready they're

2881

01:45:22,470 --> 01:45:20,320

like hey i haven't had enough experience

2882

01:45:23,830 --> 01:45:22,480

in this third dimension i can't yet and

2883

01:45:25,669 --> 01:45:23,840

so they're gonna go somewhere else so

2884

01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:25,679

don't look so bad

2885

01:45:30,390 --> 01:45:28,480

so does reincarnation not is it not

2886

01:45:31,430 --> 01:45:30,400

sticking to a linear timeline where it

2887

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:31,440

can be

2888

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:33,840

when you recon reincarnate uh when you

2889

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:36,239

die here you reincarnate maybe somewhere

2890

01:45:39,430 --> 01:45:37,440

in the past or somewhere way in the

2891

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:39,440

future

2892

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:41,040

like maybe yeah i don't know i don't

2893

01:45:45,510 --> 01:45:43,440

know about timelines like that i i don't

2894

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:45,520

know if they're running concurrently i

2895

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:46,800

mean i've

2896

01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:49,840

walked in to

2897

01:45:53,669 --> 01:45:51,840

i can tell you online but i don't know

2898

01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:53,679

if it was me or if i was going into

2899

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:55,679

somebody else in that time or if it was

2900

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:58,080

if it was a memory of my ancestors i

2901

01:46:01,830 --> 01:45:59,679

don't know yeah because we've had that

2902

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:01,840

discussion before about like say you

2903

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:05,360

live in the future and and uh you you

2904

01:46:11,189 --> 01:46:08,960

worked uh as a as a guy who uh you know

2905

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:11,199

as an engineer who who built fireworks

2906

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,960

and like shot him off in the sky for

2907

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:15,040

fourth of july right you die you

2908

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:17,280

reincarnate back in china

2909

01:46:20,950 --> 01:46:18,719

and you're the guy that discovered

2910

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:20,960

fireworks because yeah it wasn't so much

2911

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:23,199

it was like it was like a divine spark

2912

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:25,360

karma kind of thing but are they all

2913

01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:27,280

running concurrently i have a problem

2914

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:30,719

with that one it's not grasping with me

2915

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:34,000

there's perfect progression of earth so

2916

01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:36,239

it's just different programs

2917

01:46:41,350 --> 01:46:38,560

that are running it's been my it's been

2918

01:46:43,030 --> 01:46:41,360

my experience and that and that we

2919

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:43,040

shifted

2920

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:45,360

in in 2011 2012

2921

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:46,639

we shifted

2922

01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:50,159

and and some of the program got

2923

01:46:53,590 --> 01:46:51,360

changed

2924

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:53,600

yes we went into suspended animation

2925

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:56,000

they let me witness it and we could see

2926

01:46:59,750 --> 01:46:57,840

it yeah we

2927

01:47:02,229 --> 01:46:59,760

we experienced it and then

2928

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:02,239

and what comes from that is mandela

2929

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:04,719

effects yeah and so what we what we're

2930

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:07,119

seeing what we're seeing in changes

2931

01:47:09,990 --> 01:47:08,400

many times

2932

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:10,000

you know i've often thought

2933

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:10,880

that

2934

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:13,119

to shift into a higher dimension

2935

01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:16,320

uh a higher dimensional reality

2936

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:18,159

you could be sitting at your breakfast

2937

01:47:23,590 --> 01:47:20,639

table and the ship takes place

2938

01:47:25,430 --> 01:47:23,600

you know i i thought that this

2939

01:47:27,990 --> 01:47:25,440

possibly could happen but what we're

2940

01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:28,000

talking about the separation of people

2941

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:29,360

um

2942

01:47:33,910 --> 01:47:31,280

it's amazing to me because i'm watching

2943

01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:33,920

this and i'm experiencing this and i am

2944

01:47:38,390 --> 01:47:36,800

observing this and i don't judge it i

2945

01:47:40,950 --> 01:47:38,400

only observe it

2946

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:40,960

and in my own personal life

2947

01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:42,239

um

2948

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:45,679

i am seeing this this change take place

2949

01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:47,600

it's just incredible

2950

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:49,280

and they won't be they won't be moving

2951  
01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:50,960  
with me

2952  
01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:53,280  
um and and they're people that are very

2953  
01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:55,360  
close to me you know

2954  
01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:58,000  
but yeah that's part of it yeah i can't

2955  
01:48:01,109 --> 01:47:59,280  
help it

2956  
01:48:03,189 --> 01:48:01,119  
and that's why this detachment's coming

2957  
01:48:05,189 --> 01:48:03,199  
up for a lot of people yeah as it's

2958  
01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:05,199  
unnecessary

2959  
01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:06,719  
i didn't even have control over it i

2960  
01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:08,560  
just was like whoa i'm super detached

2961  
01:48:12,629 --> 01:48:10,560  
right now like yeah yeah of course i

2962  
01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:12,639  
couldn't screw it up without this person

2963  
01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:13,840

and now i'm like

2964

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:16,639

oh okay well whatever you know it's just

2965

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:19,440

it's it's part of it it's it's a

2966

01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:21,840

maturity it's there's no more of that

2967

01:48:25,109 --> 01:48:23,600

codependence

2968

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:25,119

right um

2969

01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:26,639

where you know that causes people to

2970

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:27,920

kill people you know i can't live

2971

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:46,550

getting glimpses of of what's you know

2972

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:49,520

the quickening and we're seeing it

2973

01:48:54,550 --> 01:48:52,159

and we you know it's like things like

2974

01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:54,560

this show right here

2975

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:57,360

it's happening because

2976

01:49:01,669 --> 01:48:59,840

the universe is wanting the information

2977

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:01,679

out more people

2978

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:03,280

once they start

2979

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:05,520

getting the virus this virus that we

2980

01:49:08,950 --> 01:49:06,639

have

2981

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:08,960

we start giving to them then it starts

2982

01:49:12,390 --> 01:49:10,239

folding

2983

01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:12,400

and more and more people

2984

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:16,639

start opening up to that consciousness

2985

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:18,960

and yeah or they're going to have

2986

01:49:20,950 --> 01:49:19,920

because

2987

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:20,960

again

2988

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:23,199

we're getting so close now

2989

01:49:28,550 --> 01:49:26,639

spinning into this fourth dimension

2990

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:28,560

we're in the beginning stages of it that

2991

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:30,400

people will start seeing things and then

2992

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:31,679

they're going to either wake up or

2993

01:49:36,390 --> 01:49:33,360

they're going to check themselves into

2994

01:49:37,910 --> 01:49:36,400

an institution yes absolutely i was at

2995

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:37,920

that point where i'm like do i have a

2996

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:40,159

brain tumor or am i going crazy or is

2997

01:49:45,109 --> 01:49:42,800

this something spiritual right

2998

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:45,119

i went the medical route i got the mris

2999

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:45,840

yeah

3000

01:49:49,990 --> 01:49:48,800

ophthalmologists and everything me too

3001

01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:50,000

um

3002

01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:51,520

it's gonna be people are gonna start

3003

01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:54,320

really like losing their mind or they're

3004

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:56,880

they're gonna be mature enough or

3005

01:50:00,629 --> 01:49:58,880

have a high iq enough to know that this

3006

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:00,639

is i'm not going crazy

3007

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:03,119

you know i'm i did have this interaction

3008

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:04,800

and um

3009

01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:08,000

the higher the the more we go into 4d

3010

01:50:11,669 --> 01:50:09,840

these beings we're just going to we're

3011

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,679

going to start vibrating at the same as

3012

01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:13,360

them so we're going to start seeing them

3013

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:15,119

well you know jake was having

3014

01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:16,480

you know

3015

01:50:19,990 --> 01:50:18,639

years ago he was he was hearing things

3016

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:20,000

and it's like

3017

01:50:25,270 --> 01:50:22,080

i kept telling jake i said you're not

3018

01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:25,280

crazy you're just tapped into

3019

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:26,719

a frequency

3020

01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:28,719

yeah but it was so much torture that it

3021

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:29,920

just means

3022

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:32,159

like if if you're not crazy it's going

3023

01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,320

to drive you crazy in some other way

3024

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:36,320

eventually because it's just

3025

01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:38,239

they just it's just they keep torturing

3026

01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:39,679

you it's

3027

01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:41,520

so you're either you're either going to

3028

01:50:45,030 --> 01:50:43,840

submit to the will of the universe that

3029

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:45,040

you agreed

3030

01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:47,920

to come here and volunteer for this you

3031

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:50,239

will submit to that

3032

01:50:55,990 --> 01:50:53,199

at some point and then then you

3033

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:56,000

understand okay now i'm going to use

3034

01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:57,840

these guys

3035

01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:00,719

to do the work that needs to be done

3036

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:03,679

and and jake i told you man you know

3037

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:08,239

i heard my first audible voice in 1992

3038

01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:10,719

and it was a it was a very positive

3039

01:51:14,790 --> 01:51:12,639

voice it was it was you know it was

3040

01:51:17,430 --> 01:51:14,800

something that was directing me

3041

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:17,440

and after that the torture started it

3042

01:51:20,950 --> 01:51:18,960

was yeah you know what my voice said

3043

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:20,960

tommy the first voice i ever heard was

3044

01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:23,760

what we're getting rid of you

3045

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:24,960

yeah

3046

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:26,880

literally

3047

01:51:32,709 --> 01:51:29,040

oh no that's not good and after that it

3048

01:51:33,750 --> 01:51:32,719

was a whole bunch of other [h\_\_h] or yeah

3049

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:33,760

well

3050

01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:35,040

yeah if they

3051  
01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:37,360  
that well my first one was i heard it's

3052  
01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:39,119  
time and i'm like

3053  
01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:41,280  
whatever you know i have time for what

3054  
01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:45,199  
now i know what it was that was in 2014

3055  
01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:47,040  
um i mean i had that

3056  
01:51:49,750 --> 01:51:48,960  
major blowout

3057  
01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:49,760  
in

3058  
01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:55,040  
and i was out of my body and i didn't

3059  
01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:57,840  
know how to control it and all that

3060  
01:52:00,149 --> 01:51:58,719  
but

3061  
01:52:01,750 --> 01:52:00,159  
um

3062  
01:52:04,229 --> 01:52:01,760  
yeah it's

3063  
01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:04,239

you you're gonna think you're going nuts

3064

01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:06,560

my first audible voice was

3065

01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:09,840

tommy it's okay

3066

01:52:14,149 --> 01:52:11,920

and then i got i got the wash down you

3067

01:52:17,270 --> 01:52:14,159

know i told jake about this i got this

3068

01:52:18,550 --> 01:52:17,280

washed and it felt like liquid uh

3069

01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:18,560

love energy

3070

01:52:23,910 --> 01:52:21,520

poured from head to toe yeah and i knew

3071

01:52:26,470 --> 01:52:23,920

at that point that's what that's what's

3072

01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:26,480

considered the baptism of the holy ghost

3073

01:52:32,070 --> 01:52:29,679

in religious in religious forms that is

3074

01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:32,080

the energy the love energy of

3075

01:52:36,229 --> 01:52:34,719

yeah you know the universe being

3076  
01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:36,239  
being given to you yeah

3077  
01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:37,440  
and and

3078  
01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:39,599  
like going back to surrendering

3079  
01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:42,480  
that's when i um

3080  
01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:44,400  
when i wasn't sleeping because i was so

3081  
01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:46,239  
afraid because every night i was getting

3082  
01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:48,080  
taken somewhere or

3083  
01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:49,920  
i would come to complete blackness and i

3084  
01:52:54,390 --> 01:52:52,400  
didn't know where i was and and so i

3085  
01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:54,400  
just wouldn't go to sleep at night

3086  
01:52:58,070 --> 01:52:56,159  
and then i was at the point where i was

3087  
01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:58,080  
like screw it i don't care if i die i'm

3088  
01:53:01,830 --> 01:52:59,920

all at least i get out of here and i

3089

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:01,840

just surrendered and that's when

3090

01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:03,280

everything

3091

01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:04,560

opened up

3092

01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:06,080

and i could see

3093

01:53:10,629 --> 01:53:07,840

and then i realized when i was going to

3094

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,639

this blackness it was um when i go to

3095

01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:12,639

inner earth or the other dimension you

3096

01:53:16,310 --> 01:53:14,639

have to go through a wormhole and it's

3097

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,320

completely black and you cannot see

3098

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:17,920

where you are at all

3099

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:19,440

and so you have to get through it it's

3100

01:53:22,629 --> 01:53:21,199

only a few seconds but when you're in it

3101  
01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:22,639  
you're terrified because you can't see

3102  
01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:23,840  
anything

3103  
01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:25,280  
and

3104  
01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:27,119  
when i surrendered to

3105  
01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:29,119  
i don't call them abductions anymore but

3106  
01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:31,199  
when i get taken and they work on me and

3107  
01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:33,119  
they work on my energy body

3108  
01:53:36,950 --> 01:53:35,280  
i surrendered to that then i was able to

3109  
01:53:38,709 --> 01:53:36,960  
actually see what they were doing and

3110  
01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,719  
they weren't trying to hurt me you know

3111  
01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,800  
but we're so like these animals and so

3112  
01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:42,560  
much fear

3113  
01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:45,360

um that these guys i told these guys

3114

01:53:50,950 --> 01:53:47,119

last time that

3115

01:53:52,950 --> 01:53:50,960

i woke up there was a a snap

3116

01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:52,960

and then there was a light

3117

01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:56,080

came on and i woke up and there were

3118

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:58,880

three beings beside the bed

3119

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:01,440

and the the tall one he was the one that

3120

01:54:04,390 --> 01:54:03,199

communicated with me

3121

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:04,400

and uh

3122

01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:07,440

i look over and my wife was sound asleep

3123

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:09,199

she wasn't getting any of this

3124

01:54:12,229 --> 01:54:10,800

and he was the one they'll put him to

3125

01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:12,239

sleep too they'll put him in a deeper

3126  
01:54:16,550 --> 01:54:14,880  
sleep yep and i just totally i totally

3127  
01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:16,560  
surrendered i said

3128  
01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:17,760  
i'm good

3129  
01:54:21,910 --> 01:54:19,760  
do what you got to do yeah

3130  
01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:21,920  
you know that was that was my first

3131  
01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:23,679  
contact with

3132  
01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,320  
what would be considered alien life

3133  
01:54:31,030 --> 01:54:28,239  
forms yeah you know

3134  
01:54:34,310 --> 01:54:31,040  
and and and that was you know but i just

3135  
01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:34,320  
surrendered because i figured you know

3136  
01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:36,400  
they knew what they would do anyway but

3137  
01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:37,760  
i asked them

3138  
01:54:40,149 --> 01:54:39,119

no if they were that's why i said i'm

3139

01:54:43,030 --> 01:54:40,159

all if they were going to kill me they

3140

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:43,040

would have done it years ago yeah right

3141

01:54:46,470 --> 01:54:44,880

they're so tired

3142

01:54:48,550 --> 01:54:46,480

and i was just like i don't care if i

3143

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:48,560

live it i lost everything

3144

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:50,639

yeah all right yeah you know and i just

3145

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:53,599

said i don't care i just yeah through it

3146

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:55,760

but i know i know this when you're on

3147

01:55:01,430 --> 01:54:58,159

this path when you're on this path

3148

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:01,440

and your intent is to do the work

3149

01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:04,880

nothing will stop you if people try to

3150

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:07,599

if people try to harm you

3151  
01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:09,920  
or anybody tries to keep you from doing

3152  
01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,239  
your work they are

3153  
01:55:16,070 --> 01:55:14,320  
it's horrible to watch what happens to

3154  
01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:16,080  
these people oh

3155  
01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:17,040  
it's

3156  
01:55:19,589 --> 01:55:17,840  
and time

3157  
01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:19,599  
yeah when i first started my channel i

3158  
01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:21,360  
would get people telling me oh you're

3159  
01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:24,639  
satanic and and you know you're this and

3160  
01:55:28,550 --> 01:55:26,800  
you're that and you know and it was hard

3161  
01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:28,560  
and and i felt like i was people were

3162  
01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:30,880  
gonna kill me you know yeah but

3163  
01:55:36,950 --> 01:55:32,719

but now it's

3164

01:55:39,430 --> 01:55:36,960

so the awareness of other people are so

3165

01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:39,440

much more now open to it it's boiling

3166

01:55:42,470 --> 01:55:40,480

now

3167

01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:42,480

yeah it's like we can come out and talk

3168

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:44,320

about it whereas before we had to be

3169

01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:47,040

really careful who we talked to yeah

3170

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:49,040

my first wife she would say we would go

3171

01:55:52,709 --> 01:55:51,440

somewhere and she would say please don't

3172

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:52,719

talk

3173

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:53,679

she was

3174

01:55:58,390 --> 01:55:55,920

and and she thought i was crazy of

3175

01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:58,400

course you know please don't talk please

3176

01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:59,760

don't talk and

3177

01:56:03,030 --> 01:56:01,440

uh that's

3178

01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:03,040

and and that you know that's kind of of

3179

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:05,360

course that marriage after 22 years

3180

01:56:08,790 --> 01:56:07,599

dissolved and that was it

3181

01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:08,800

and then

3182

01:56:12,390 --> 01:56:10,639

you know then of course you go through

3183

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:12,400

these changes you know

3184

01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:14,000

you go through these life changes you

3185

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:15,840

get with people and you think and i

3186

01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:18,960

asked i asked my higher self my god i

3187

01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:20,000

said

3188

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:20,800

what

3189

01:56:31,189 --> 01:56:29,030

this person that i hope jake knows her

3190

01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:31,199

darkness

3191

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:33,119

unbelievable you know

3192

01:56:37,030 --> 01:56:35,520

but boy she could play a part you know

3193

01:56:40,470 --> 01:56:37,040

but i learned more

3194

01:56:43,589 --> 01:56:40,480

i learned more in that relationship

3195

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:43,599

than ever before and a lot of me too so

3196

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:46,080

a lot of relationships that caused

3197

01:56:50,709 --> 01:56:49,119

a lot of turmoil and really

3198

01:56:52,790 --> 01:56:50,719

shook your world

3199

01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:52,800

that really helped me to open up there

3200

01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:54,960

was a relationship i had

3201  
01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:58,719  
and i was never the same after that but

3202  
01:57:02,229 --> 01:57:00,320  
i don't know if i wouldn't have met him

3203  
01:57:04,470 --> 01:57:02,239  
if everything would have

3204  
01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:04,480  
started you know going

3205  
01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:06,400  
yeah um

3206  
01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:08,080  
so sometimes it takes something like

3207  
01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:11,119  
that to really jolt you awake yeah

3208  
01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:11,840  
to

3209  
01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:16,159  
and you know

3210  
01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:18,880  
preparing for what's coming yeah

3211  
01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:21,360  
and yeah and then you you think about

3212  
01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:23,040  
you know past relationships and things

3213  
01:57:25,830 --> 01:57:24,480

like that that was all

3214

01:57:28,390 --> 01:57:25,840

for development

3215

01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:28,400

you know to develop you to where you can

3216

01:57:34,709 --> 01:57:30,639

you know do your job better

3217

01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:34,719

you know and so it's all part of it man

3218

01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:37,360

yeah you this is this is this is a

3219

01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:39,280

not a path for the week i've always said

3220

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:42,719

you have to be really really

3221

01:57:47,430 --> 01:57:45,440

brave to to have signed up for this

3222

01:57:49,189 --> 01:57:47,440

because

3223

01:57:56,390 --> 01:57:49,199

i remember i remember i said i better

3224

01:58:00,390 --> 01:57:58,390

the time before they they

3225

01:58:01,589 --> 01:58:00,400

they asked me if i

3226

01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:01,599

would go

3227

01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:03,119

it was one of those things where you

3228

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:04,080

know

3229

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:05,040

um

3230

01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:07,360

you're asked to go

3231

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:11,199

and i i said i remember saying yes

3232

01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:12,719

that i will go

3233

01:58:17,109 --> 01:58:14,239

and do this

3234

01:58:18,390 --> 01:58:17,119

and then about i don't know it was 2005

3235

01:58:21,109 --> 01:58:18,400

i um

3236

01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:21,119

2005 i coded on a hospital they were

3237

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,560

operating on me

3238

01:58:25,270 --> 01:58:24,320

and i bled out

3239

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:25,280

and

3240

01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:28,400

there was glimpses of

3241

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:30,159

others there

3242

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,880

and i had an opportunity to stay

3243

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:35,040

but i wasn't done i wanted to finish

3244

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:36,480

what i came to do

3245

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:39,040

yeah and then i came back

3246

01:58:44,830 --> 01:58:41,679

and drug a bunch of [\h\_\_\h] with me

3247

01:58:46,470 --> 01:58:44,840

and then it happened again in in

3248

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:46,480

2010

3249

01:58:51,109 --> 01:58:48,960

that i went into code again on another

3250

01:58:54,870 --> 01:58:51,119

operation i kept telling them i'm a

3251

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:54,880

bleeder you know i i bleed

3252

01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:56,000

bad

3253

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:58,000

but uh they didn't do it and i did it

3254

01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:00,320

again and at that time when i came out

3255

01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:02,880

of it i was totally

3256

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:05,360

i didn't know who i was or where i was

3257

01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:07,679

at i didn't know what happened to me and

3258

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,280

that lasted

3259

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:11,520

for uh it seemed like an eternity it

3260

01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:13,360

wasn't it's probably 20 30 minutes or

3261

01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:15,679

something but that was

3262

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:18,800

unbelievable to come out of that

3263

01:59:23,830 --> 01:59:20,960

and and not know

3264

01:59:26,229 --> 01:59:23,840

who you are or what you were or anything

3265

01:59:27,589 --> 01:59:26,239

but then afterwards

3266

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:27,599

coming back

3267

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:29,119

then i started

3268

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:32,000

once again seeing

3269

01:59:36,870 --> 01:59:34,480

beings in this reality which is

3270

01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:36,880

very difficult you know yeah

3271

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:38,719

i saw a wolf walk away maybe you're a

3272

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:39,840

walk-in

3273

01:59:44,149 --> 01:59:42,000

yeah yeah that's crazy i have a

3274

01:59:46,070 --> 01:59:44,159

follow-up question tommy dude like well

3275

01:59:48,229 --> 01:59:46,080

anybody that

3276

01:59:50,149 --> 01:59:48,239

uh if you played football or maybe

3277

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:50,159

you've had a bad fall and had a

3278

01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:52,639

concussion for unfortunately and you

3279

01:59:55,109 --> 01:59:54,159

wake up from that concussion and you're

3280

01:59:56,950 --> 01:59:55,119

like

3281

01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:56,960

i'm in a new place i don't know what

3282

02:00:03,030 --> 01:59:59,360

happened for the last couple of i don't

3283

02:00:06,550 --> 02:00:03,040

know how what is time anymore yeah uh

3284

02:00:09,270 --> 02:00:06,560

that is the most undescr indescribable

3285

02:00:10,870 --> 02:00:09,280

experiences for anybody i can't describe

3286

02:00:12,390 --> 02:00:10,880

it like there's nothing unless you've

3287

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:12,400

experienced it

3288

02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:13,679

you can't talk about it like you can't

3289

02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:15,520

just tell somebody like being

3290

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:17,679

unconscious and like waking up

3291

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:20,639

uh after something and then that whole

3292

02:00:24,390 --> 02:00:21,840

uh

3293

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,400

roller coaster of realizing that you've

3294

02:00:28,870 --> 02:00:26,880

been through something that's traumatic

3295

02:00:31,750 --> 02:00:28,880

not only physically but mentally and

3296

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:31,760

then recovering from that mentally not

3297

02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:34,159

knowing what happened like you'll never

3298

02:00:38,390 --> 02:00:35,920

know the truth because you didn't

3299

02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:38,400

consciously experience it right do you

3300

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:40,159

do you guys think that there's some sort

3301

02:00:43,189 --> 02:00:41,040

of

3302

02:00:45,510 --> 02:00:43,199

amnesia that happens

3303

02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:45,520

when you go to sleep and you can it's

3304

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:48,320

like deja vu i think it could be a reset

3305

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:50,880

i don't know i i don't know

3306

02:00:53,189 --> 02:00:52,000

you know

3307

02:00:55,669 --> 02:00:53,199

all the different

3308

02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:55,679

facets of what this reality is like or

3309

02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:58,159

what even our position is in this

3310

02:01:01,589 --> 02:00:59,679

reality

3311

02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:01,599

are you only

3312

02:01:06,470 --> 02:01:03,920

in my reality or am i only in your

3313

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:06,480

reality you understand yeah

3314

02:01:13,669 --> 02:01:09,920

and it's like it's like on a on a reset

3315

02:01:15,430 --> 02:01:13,679

or deja vu did i just slip over into

3316

02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:15,440

another timeline

3317

02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:18,239

because because sleeping is you're still

3318

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:20,800

conscious but you're not aware

3319

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:22,800

right being like knocked out you're

3320

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:25,119

unconscious and also not aware like a

3321

02:01:30,629 --> 02:01:28,080

person that's unfortunately in a coma

3322

02:01:32,790 --> 02:01:30,639

so like are you existing in

3323

02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:32,800

other people's realities like physically

3324

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:33,840

yes but

3325

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:36,000

maybe on this other spectrum maybe not

3326

02:01:39,510 --> 02:01:37,679

but we don't know

3327

02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:39,520

exactly you know it's like it's like

3328

02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:41,440

i was told though that we were collect

3329

02:01:44,950 --> 02:01:43,360

like there's a lot of timelines running

3330

02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:44,960

and i was showing we're collapsing down

3331

02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:48,400

to one timeline so yeah it's possible

3332

02:01:51,830 --> 02:01:50,239

because i would go someplace and they

3333

02:01:53,030 --> 02:01:51,840

would say oh you're back

3334

02:01:55,510 --> 02:01:53,040

and i'm like i've never even been to

3335

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:55,520

this place before so

3336

02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:58,960

i was slipping in and out of

3337

02:02:03,510 --> 02:02:00,800

timelines

3338

02:02:05,189 --> 02:02:03,520

and i think every time you make a choice

3339

02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:05,199

you know you kind of go to a different

3340

02:02:08,070 --> 02:02:06,560

timeline

3341

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:08,080

if you would

3342

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:10,480

you know what's what's crazy about this

3343

02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:13,520

this conversation that debbie and and

3344

02:02:18,870 --> 02:02:15,360

all of us are having

3345

02:02:20,950 --> 02:02:18,880

it's like those of us that have

3346

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:20,960

that have went through this

3347

02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:23,679

i know exactly what she's talking about

3348

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:25,679

she knows exactly what i'm talking about

3349

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:27,920

and then she'll bring her part of what

3350

02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:30,560

she knows about that into it

3351

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:32,880

and then you know it's like with with

3352

02:02:37,270 --> 02:02:34,800

our information that we're sharing with

3353

02:02:39,030 --> 02:02:37,280

you trust me guys

3354

02:02:40,790 --> 02:02:39,040

before long you're going to start going

3355

02:02:42,390 --> 02:02:40,800

click click click

3356

02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:42,400

and it's all going to start fitting

3357

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:44,239

together because you're starting to wake

3358

02:02:46,790 --> 02:02:45,040

up

3359

02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:46,800

your consciousness is starting to

3360

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:49,119

connect with things that are being said

3361

02:02:53,109 --> 02:02:51,840

i'm always having like multi

3362

02:02:54,149 --> 02:02:53,119

like

3363

02:02:56,709 --> 02:02:54,159

universe

3364

02:02:59,510 --> 02:02:56,719

experiences with my dad with my dad's

3365

02:03:03,350 --> 02:03:01,109

and the more it happens like i feel like

3366

02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:03,360

i keep going i think i feel like my mind

3367

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:05,840

just keeps going

3368

02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:08,320

more stationary into this like lower

3369

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:10,239

density world

3370

02:03:14,390 --> 02:03:12,639

because like i'll have like

3371

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:14,400

it's like i've had memories of things

3372

02:03:18,149 --> 02:03:16,320

that i think we did

3373

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:18,159

like like going through the woods like

3374

02:03:22,629 --> 02:03:20,320

riding four wheelers and

3375

02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:22,639

like driving through people's like

3376

02:03:29,589 --> 02:03:25,199

properties and waving at them and like

3377

02:03:32,229 --> 02:03:29,599

you can i i just i know in my mind i

3378

02:03:33,990 --> 02:03:32,239

know this whole trail i i know

3379

02:03:36,390 --> 02:03:34,000

there's memories connected to it and

3380

02:03:39,350 --> 02:03:36,400

i'll have dreams about these places and

3381

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:39,360

in in my dream i'll be like oh this is i

3382

02:03:44,149 --> 02:03:41,440

miss those days when we did this and

3383

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:44,159

this even in my waking world i remember

3384

02:03:49,189 --> 02:03:46,480

the trails we went through like the old

3385

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:49,199

house off the trail and then

3386

02:03:53,669 --> 02:03:50,639

like the creek

3387

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:53,679

uh that leads to like this

3388

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:56,239

other farmhouse where we know this guy

3389

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:57,360

and

3390

02:04:00,790 --> 02:03:59,040

it's you know like we're driving through

3391

02:04:03,189 --> 02:04:00,800

a wheat field and like we're on this

3392

02:04:04,629 --> 02:04:03,199

like five mile voyage

3393

02:04:06,629 --> 02:04:04,639

riding our four wheelers and just

3394

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:06,639

checking out the sunset

3395

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:08,000

well you're dealing with multiple

3396

02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:10,400

timelines at the same time so you may

3397

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:11,840

have skipped

3398

02:04:15,750 --> 02:04:13,440

may have

3399

02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:15,760

skipped different timelines i have done

3400

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:17,040

that

3401

02:04:21,189 --> 02:04:18,239

and and

3402

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:21,199

been in different places at

3403

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:22,639

different times

3404

02:04:26,149 --> 02:04:23,760

and

3405

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:26,159

nothing is impossible here

3406

02:04:29,990 --> 02:04:28,639

it was just like it's just like a

3407

02:04:32,629 --> 02:04:30,000

remote viewing

3408

02:04:35,750 --> 02:04:32,639

we talked about that before

3409

02:04:38,550 --> 02:04:35,760

i've i've done remote viewing and and

3410

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:38,560

went to places and connected with people

3411

02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:40,800

that were in certain spots

3412

02:04:46,629 --> 02:04:44,320

and it's it can be done and it is done

3413

02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:46,639

all these things are possible simply

3414

02:04:51,990 --> 02:04:49,360

because we are god

3415

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:52,000

god dwells within each and every one of

3416

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:52,719

us

3417

02:04:57,990 --> 02:04:55,119

or the creator or the piece of

3418

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:58,000

consciousness dwells within us

3419

02:05:01,669 --> 02:04:59,760

the creator itself

3420

02:05:03,910 --> 02:05:01,679

whoever that is

3421

02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:03,920

but all things are possible you just

3422

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:05,040

have to

3423

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:08,159

open yourself up to

3424

02:05:11,030 --> 02:05:09,440

learning

3425

02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:11,040

the best you can

3426

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:13,520

and then using it as a tool

3427

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:16,239

and tom like uh about my dad's property

3428

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:18,560

again it's just the weirdest thing

3429

02:05:22,229 --> 02:05:20,480

it's always been my dad's property like

3430

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:22,239

no matter where i'm at

3431

02:05:26,550 --> 02:05:24,239

like when i i saw the mole on the back

3432

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:26,560

of my dad's head and i was just like i

3433

02:05:30,310 --> 02:05:28,159

felt like that had i feel like that was

3434

02:05:32,229 --> 02:05:30,320

put there as a kid yeah the mole was

3435

02:05:33,510 --> 02:05:32,239

like a perfect square like smack dab in

3436

02:05:35,030 --> 02:05:33,520

the middle of his head it looks really

3437

02:05:36,470 --> 02:05:35,040

peculiar

3438

02:05:38,310 --> 02:05:36,480

and i've always had that weird thought

3439

02:05:39,430 --> 02:05:38,320

and as even since i was like six years i

3440

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:39,440

was like that probably has something to

3441

02:05:42,149 --> 02:05:40,880

do with the military or something i

3442

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:42,159

don't know

3443

02:05:47,669 --> 02:05:44,960

and then like i'm always having drink my

3444

02:05:50,149 --> 02:05:47,679

most beautiful like in-depth connection

3445

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:50,159

to like an extraterrestrial

3446

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:51,119

like

3447

02:05:54,629 --> 02:05:52,239

life form

3448

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:54,639

or like vehicles it's always has

3449

02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:56,400

something with my dad's house and i have

3450

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:58,639

all these like

3451

02:06:02,629 --> 02:06:00,800

string universe

3452

02:06:04,470 --> 02:06:02,639

memories of

3453

02:06:07,270 --> 02:06:04,480

and they're also great like beautiful

3454

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:07,280

memories that it almost feels like

3455

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:10,000

i lost it's just this trippy like

3456

02:06:14,390 --> 02:06:13,040

emotional thing like

3457

02:06:17,109 --> 02:06:14,400

it's like oh it's always my dad's

3458

02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:17,119

property yeah like once i got hit once

3459

02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:19,360

like the darkness hit me

3460

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:21,040

um

3461

02:06:25,189 --> 02:06:22,800

the most the most

3462

02:06:26,709 --> 02:06:25,199

profound darkness that hit me was at my

3463

02:06:28,069 --> 02:06:26,719

dad's house too

3464

02:06:30,790 --> 02:06:28,079

like i would wake up and there would be

3465

02:06:33,270 --> 02:06:30,800

someone holding my legs down and yeah

3466

02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:33,280

they had like needles and [h\_\_h] and like

3467

02:06:38,790 --> 02:06:34,239

they were

3468

02:06:41,589 --> 02:06:38,800

world war ii on my wall and

3469

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:41,599

it was just [h\_\_h] crazy i was gonna

3470

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:43,199

dude i'm so glad because we haven't

3471

02:06:46,550 --> 02:06:44,480

talked about this before we've got you

3472

02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:46,560

on it like we've known you for a while

3473

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:48,639

jake and i just like this is new to me

3474

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:51,440

so i was gonna ask like this this moment

3475

02:06:54,069 --> 02:06:53,360

that these memories of your dad's place

3476

02:06:57,750 --> 02:06:54,079

like

3477

02:07:01,350 --> 02:06:57,760

had some uh

3478

02:07:03,510 --> 02:07:01,360

land in in the country so like dude i uh

3479

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:03,520

uh relate to you a lot in that way so

3480

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:05,280

that must have been like a core

3481

02:07:09,669 --> 02:07:08,079

foundation in your childhood that right

3482

02:07:11,030 --> 02:07:09,679

those memories you'll never let go of

3483

02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:11,040

right like they're always gonna feel

3484

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:13,760

awesome right yeah so i was going to ask

3485

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:15,440

like how does that connect to your to

3486

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:18,320

your story so so like when did

3487

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:20,079

so when did the it's it started to

3488

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:22,800

change in your in your memory

3489

02:07:27,189 --> 02:07:25,360

where it was it became like

3490

02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:27,199

something

3491

02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:28,800

really positive to

3492

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:32,239

these these weird well well um

3493

02:07:37,189 --> 02:07:33,920

what what what

3494

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:37,199

the darkness came is when i was

3495

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:39,520

on this like hendricks kick

3496

02:07:42,310 --> 02:07:41,599

you know what i'm saying

3497

02:07:43,750 --> 02:07:42,320

uh

3498

02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:43,760

you mentioned that yeah

3499

02:07:46,950 --> 02:07:46,159

yeah like when i was on this hendrix

3500

02:07:48,310 --> 02:07:46,960

kick

3501

02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:48,320

like

3502

02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:52,239

it just got got crazy

3503

02:07:56,950 --> 02:07:54,560

like i had like dreams torturing me like

3504

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:56,960

like it feels like all my nerves were

3505

02:08:01,589 --> 02:08:00,079

being like pulled by a string

3506

02:08:02,870 --> 02:08:01,599

and burned

3507

02:08:04,629 --> 02:08:02,880

and they were telling me you're not

3508

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:04,639

jesus and

3509

02:08:12,870 --> 02:08:11,350

and i kept having dreams about like me

3510

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,880

like hendrix and stuff because i was

3511

02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:14,400

born the same day

3512

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:17,360

and blah blah blah and i i feel like

3513

02:08:21,669 --> 02:08:19,679

if i'm not him i'm

3514

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,679

somehow connected to him in a deep way

3515

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:23,599

you know

3516

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:26,079

or of course i'm not him but

3517

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:28,079

i'm nothing like him but

3518

02:08:31,270 --> 02:08:29,440

you know what i'm saying

3519

02:08:33,669 --> 02:08:31,280

but i'm awesome

3520

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:33,679

you guys wear totally different clothes

3521

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:35,280

because

3522

02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:37,599

we we did the same things growing up

3523

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:39,599

like he used to love football and he

3524

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:40,880

used to draw pictures of football

3525

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:42,960

players i would always draw pictures of

3526

02:08:47,350 --> 02:08:44,880

football players and [h\_\_\h]

3527

02:08:49,430 --> 02:08:47,360

and it's weird how how exactly like how

3528

02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:49,440

similar we were but anyway and you

3529

02:08:54,550 --> 02:08:51,920

really get a guitar and yeah

3530

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:54,560

have you ever lit one on fire

3531

02:08:59,830 --> 02:08:57,440

no but i in uh in

3532

02:09:02,069 --> 02:08:59,840

first grade we i made a guitar out of a

3533

02:09:04,149 --> 02:09:02,079

tissue box and some rubber bands

3534

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:04,159

and a toilet paper roll nice and i

3535

02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:07,440

smashed it in front of the class

3536

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:09,199

and it was like it was awesome

3537

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:14,310

what was i going at oh yeah so it was

3538

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:20,870

i think

3539

02:09:26,790 --> 02:09:24,079

he was a target when he died they're

3540

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:26,800

like we're not letting this guy

3541

02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:28,719

back in we're not gonna we're gonna make

3542

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:30,560

sure this guy

3543

02:09:35,030 --> 02:09:33,520

doesn't do what he did last time

3544

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:35,040

see that's because

3545

02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:37,199

like this energetic thing like this this

3546

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:40,560

reincarnation it's a suppression like

3547

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,719

they're like when he comes back we're

3548

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:44,639

gonna make sure he doesn't [h\_\_h] do

3549

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:47,360

nothing

3550

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:49,280

i'm not but i'm not blaming him on my

3551

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:50,960

setbacks or anything or blaming the

3552

02:09:57,350 --> 02:09:53,199

darkness on my setbacks

3553

02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:57,360

but i i think they were waiting

3554

02:10:02,310 --> 02:09:59,119

for a high for

3555

02:10:04,870 --> 02:10:02,320

my type of energy to come back and

3556

02:10:07,350 --> 02:10:04,880

i kind of expose myself i i kind of

3557

02:10:08,790 --> 02:10:07,360

realized thinking back i really

3558

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:08,800

didn't know what i was messing with i

3559

02:10:13,270 --> 02:10:11,119

didn't know nothing really

3560

02:10:14,229 --> 02:10:13,280

and i kind of exposed myself and i just

3561

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:14,239

got

3562

02:10:19,350 --> 02:10:17,040

bombarded by just

3563

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:19,360

really bad dark energy but that's that's

3564

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:21,840

my best explanation i'm thinking of it

3565

02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:24,239

like this world like

3566

02:10:28,229 --> 02:10:26,079

kind of like preparing

3567

02:10:30,310 --> 02:10:28,239

for war or something i don't know well

3568

02:10:33,350 --> 02:10:30,320

it's hard to explain i'll say this dude

3569

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:33,360

i think you're doing uh uh

3570

02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:36,000

you may not know it now but i think just

3571

02:10:39,990 --> 02:10:37,679

having this conversation all of us here

3572

02:10:43,109 --> 02:10:40,000

tonight is

3573

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:43,119

is a form of of helping in some way and

3574

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:44,400

it is a part

3575

02:10:48,709 --> 02:10:45,840

it's a part of that river we were

3576

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:48,719

talking about like we don't know our uh

3577

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:51,280

our role in this whole story and if we

3578

02:10:53,990 --> 02:10:53,119

did we'd be like

3579

02:10:55,510 --> 02:10:54,000

hey

3580

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:55,520

you know

3581

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:57,760

it doesn't matter how small or large

3582

02:11:01,350 --> 02:10:59,199

like

3583

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:01,360

everything you say and do

3584

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:04,079

and what you choose uh

3585

02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:05,119

i mean

3586

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:08,000

it's all it's all connected so

3587

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:10,719

uh but that that well that that's how

3588

02:11:15,430 --> 02:11:13,199

the transition from

3589

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:15,440

i guess just like because when it first

3590

02:11:19,350 --> 02:11:16,639

hit

3591

02:11:21,189 --> 02:11:19,360

i was like i remember um i woke up with

3592

02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:21,199

the electricity on my head

3593

02:11:24,149 --> 02:11:22,880

yeah and i already kind of knew what was

3594

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:24,159

going on because i listened to like

3595

02:11:27,990 --> 02:11:26,639

every hendrix record over and over a

3596

02:11:29,990 --> 02:11:28,000

million times

3597

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:30,000

so i knew i was like

3598

02:11:34,069 --> 02:11:31,760

i'm gonna check the calendar

3599

02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:34,079

because

3600

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:36,800

i i think exactly like him i can listen

3601  
02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:38,880  
to an 11 minute solo of him and i know

3602  
02:11:41,990 --> 02:11:40,320  
every note he's gonna [h\_\_h] play

3603  
02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:42,000  
because he's telling a story and i know

3604  
02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:43,679  
that [h\_\_h] story

3605  
02:11:47,990 --> 02:11:45,760  
you know what i'm saying yeah

3606  
02:11:50,790 --> 02:11:48,000  
and uh

3607  
02:11:55,189 --> 02:11:50,800  
you check the calendar i was like okay

3608  
02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:55,199  
okay i got the electric [h\_\_h] going on

3609  
02:12:01,750 --> 02:12:00,709  
something's going on

3610  
02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:01,760  
something going

3611  
02:12:06,149 --> 02:12:03,840  
you know and i had a dream before all

3612  
02:12:08,229 --> 02:12:06,159  
this happened about jimi hendrix someone

3613  
02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:08,239

was telling me that he had

3614

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:10,480

he was a powerful psychic he was the

3615

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:13,440

most powerful man in the world

3616

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:14,560

like they showed me a picture of

3617

02:12:19,030 --> 02:12:16,800

hendricks driving a convertible and like

3618

02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:19,040

they go you were the most powerful man

3619

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:22,639

in the world you know what i'm saying

3620

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:24,000

yeah trippy

3621

02:12:27,109 --> 02:12:26,239

dude what what is power right like it's

3622

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:27,119

awesome

3623

02:12:31,510 --> 02:12:30,000

uh yeah but

3624

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:31,520

uh

3625

02:12:35,589 --> 02:12:33,599

i got a i just got a whole different i

3626

02:12:37,430 --> 02:12:35,599

got a new gig i just got a different gig

3627

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:37,440

you know what i mean you got a great gig

3628

02:12:44,069 --> 02:12:41,199

dude yeah i i can't complain yeah man

3629

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:44,079

yeah can't complain

3630

02:12:48,390 --> 02:12:46,800

i uh but i love that dude thanks for

3631

02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:48,400

yeah just going into that like i feel

3632

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:50,000

like it does all connect to what we're

3633

02:12:53,350 --> 02:12:51,360

talking about tonight like just the

3634

02:12:54,390 --> 02:12:53,360

frequencies and and everybody has a role

3635

02:12:55,990 --> 02:12:54,400

to play

3636

02:12:57,990 --> 02:12:56,000

and

3637

02:13:00,069 --> 02:12:58,000

the fact that we're just uh able to get

3638

02:13:02,390 --> 02:13:00,079

together and talk about these ideas is

3639

02:13:04,069 --> 02:13:02,400

is freaking i almost feel like

3640

02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:04,079

the way i manifested this time is kind

3641

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:05,679

of symbolic because i feel like this

3642

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:07,040

time

3643

02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:08,480

i jus i

3644

02:13:11,910 --> 02:13:10,079

i got to be more like i got to be more

3645

02:13:13,669 --> 02:13:11,920

of a soldier this time

3646

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:13,679

you know what i'm saying

3647

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:16,480

just to get through this life i just i

3648

02:13:20,069 --> 02:13:18,480

got to be more of a soldier and i feel

3649

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:20,079

like i look the part

3650

02:13:23,589 --> 02:13:21,119

you know

3651

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:23,599

kind of like in a satirical way but i'm

3652

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:25,840

also kind of serious somebody said if

3653

02:13:29,109 --> 02:13:27,679

this guy uh we were talking about lawn

3654

02:13:31,589 --> 02:13:29,119

mowers or something this guy could bench

3655

02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:31,599

a lot more

3656

02:13:36,310 --> 02:13:32,719

i don't know if you're talking about

3657

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:36,320

joker or tommy or both or or or uh

3658

02:13:39,830 --> 02:13:38,000

deborah as well i don't know but i don't

3659

02:13:41,830 --> 02:13:39,840

know i think we could all bench uh bench

3660

02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:41,840

press uh to get a lawnmower dude

3661

02:13:50,629 --> 02:13:49,189

a double blade a single blade i mean

3662

02:13:52,149 --> 02:13:50,639

don't even get me started i mean we'll

3663

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,159

be here for hours talking about lawn

3664

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:54,000

mowers

3665

02:14:08,550 --> 02:13:56,159

snappers

3666

02:14:12,229 --> 02:14:10,870

we got like 10 more minutes uh

3667

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:12,239

do you guys want to end off so on

3668

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,920

something positive every everybody

3669

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:15,599

little little positive you know what

3670

02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:17,360

he's talking about at the end we were

3671

02:14:22,870 --> 02:14:19,520

talking about the green

3672

02:14:24,550 --> 02:14:22,880

uh aurora borealis that we saw

3673

02:14:27,189 --> 02:14:24,560

still yet today

3674

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:27,199

and meditating within that

3675

02:14:29,189 --> 02:14:28,159

um

3676

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:29,199

you know

3677

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:30,000

um

3678

02:14:34,870 --> 02:14:32,800

i think everyone who's ascending will be

3679

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:34,880

able to see that

3680

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:37,360

at some point when you do when you do

3681

02:14:41,589 --> 02:14:38,400

see it

3682

02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:41,599

um look into it observe it

3683

02:14:46,790 --> 02:14:43,920

and uh i've had

3684

02:14:48,069 --> 02:14:46,800

several visions come through that

3685

02:14:50,229 --> 02:14:48,079

um

3686

02:14:52,709 --> 02:14:50,239

and uh

3687

02:14:54,310 --> 02:14:52,719

you know it meant an awful lot to me

3688

02:14:57,510 --> 02:14:54,320

that's why when i heard deborah talk

3689

02:14:58,550 --> 02:14:57,520

about it i knew that was a connecting

3690

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:58,560

issue

3691

02:15:04,629 --> 02:14:59,360

that

3692

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:04,639

with her

3693

02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:05,760

and then

3694

02:15:10,709 --> 02:15:08,560

we can exchange ideas and information

3695

02:15:12,229 --> 02:15:10,719

that would help other people and i think

3696

02:15:15,109 --> 02:15:12,239

that um

3697

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:15,119

that this energy that that's coming

3698

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:16,880

uh maybe some of us just picked it up

3699

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:18,960

sooner than others you know

3700

02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:21,360

and i think that uh you know we're all

3701

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:23,520

going to get there in time

3702

02:15:28,390 --> 02:15:25,920

you know that is my opportunity is open

3703

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:28,400

to everybody it's just their soul's

3704

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:30,719

choice if they've had enough experience

3705

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:33,599

in 3d or not there's no it's not

3706

02:15:39,669 --> 02:15:36,719

there's no judgment going on or not and

3707

02:15:43,030 --> 02:15:41,030

again it's

3708

02:15:45,030 --> 02:15:43,040

i i had something really profound to say

3709

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:45,040

and i forgot what it was it sounds

3710

02:15:50,709 --> 02:15:49,270

i'll give you time i know how that feels

3711

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:50,719

because it's really hard for me to

3712

02:15:54,470 --> 02:15:52,960

express myself half the time yeah i mean

3713

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:54,480

there's nothing you're talking about

3714

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,639

about it it's just

3715

02:16:00,950 --> 02:15:58,800

this is where it's time for the every

3716

02:16:02,229 --> 02:16:00,960

planet is at different vibrations and

3717

02:16:03,750 --> 02:16:02,239

there's some probably out there that we

3718

02:16:06,790 --> 02:16:03,760

can't see because it's in such a high

3719

02:16:08,950 --> 02:16:06,800

vibration and it's just her time now

3720

02:16:10,709 --> 02:16:08,960

to go into the fourth dimension

3721

02:16:12,870 --> 02:16:10,719

and and if you

3722

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:12,880

just haven't had enough experience and

3723

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:15,599

listen anyone watching the show

3724

02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:18,000

if you're open to watching stuff on this

3725

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:20,639

subject you're you're gonna ascend

3726

02:16:25,750 --> 02:16:22,079

you know what i mean it's like you don't

3727

02:16:27,990 --> 02:16:25,760

have to be in a monastery namaste and

3728

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:28,000

you know doing yoga even if you

3729

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:29,599

masturbate

3730

02:16:49,669 --> 02:16:47,190

one thing about the other side guys

3731

02:16:52,309 --> 02:16:49,679

there's no judgment no there's none

3732

02:16:53,910 --> 02:16:52,319

there's no judgment there's only

3733

02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:53,920

and you're not going to be like oh they

3734

02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:55,760

didn't ascend in your butt you're not

3735

02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:57,599

because you're going to have so total

3736

02:17:02,389 --> 02:17:00,479

awareness that everybody as a soul is

3737

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,399

going to where they need to go

3738

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:04,960

yeah you're not going to be sad and and

3739

02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:07,439

all that type of stuff you know it's you

3740

02:17:11,429 --> 02:17:09,519

just know that that's everyone's going

3741

02:17:13,030 --> 02:17:11,439

to be going where they want to go and

3742

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:13,040

again if you're watching this show if

3743

02:17:17,429 --> 02:17:15,519

you're open to the thought that that you

3744

02:17:19,270 --> 02:17:17,439

know the planet's ascending and that

3745

02:17:21,669 --> 02:17:19,280

we're going to be living in 4d it's

3746

02:17:24,870 --> 02:17:21,679

service to others

3747

02:17:27,750 --> 02:17:24,880

um it's not all about us and

3748

02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:27,760

you know if you can live in your heart

3749

02:17:32,070 --> 02:17:30,000

at least get to your heart

3750

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:32,080

you're going well i do want to say

3751

02:17:38,629 --> 02:17:34,800

something else in that dimension

3752

02:17:41,349 --> 02:17:38,639

which i've i've been there and seen it

3753

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:41,359

it's good it's kind of crazy we fly

3754

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:43,280

yes we do fly

3755

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:45,359

i've done like parkour where it looks

3756

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:47,359

like you're doing parkour yeah where

3757

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:48,319

you're just like

3758

02:17:53,349 --> 02:17:49,200

yes

3759

02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:53,359

i break dance a lot you fly and you

3760

02:17:57,509 --> 02:17:54,639

levitate

3761

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:57,519

but you also can build um this is what a

3762

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,280

lot of ufos where you're just seeing

3763

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:01,519

orbs you can build this energy around

3764

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:04,719

you yeah and you travel faster so it's

3765

02:18:09,669 --> 02:18:06,639

just like um

3766

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:09,679

a merkabah i heard somebody say yeah but

3767

02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:12,240

this it's just like a tourist when i see

3768

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:14,080

it i don't see it all different shapes

3769

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:15,200

but

3770

02:18:18,950 --> 02:18:16,880

it's like people

3771

02:18:21,110 --> 02:18:18,960

like why do they need a spaceship or

3772

02:18:22,870 --> 02:18:21,120

well it's just like we have roads but

3773

02:18:25,429 --> 02:18:22,880

it's much faster if we get in a car and

3774

02:18:26,950 --> 02:18:25,439

drive down the road so it's like

3775

02:18:29,990 --> 02:18:26,960

the same thing you know we have

3776

02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:30,000

wormholes or places to get to it's just

3777

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:32,639

faster for us to build like this yes

3778

02:18:37,190 --> 02:18:36,000

tourists around us and fly that way

3779

02:18:39,429 --> 02:18:37,200

and and

3780

02:18:41,429 --> 02:18:39,439

it's with any kind of ufos if you see

3781

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:41,439

like the metal kind they're still going

3782

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:42,240

through

3783

02:18:46,709 --> 02:18:44,240

they're still in physical bodies just

3784

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:46,719

less dense

3785

02:18:50,950 --> 02:18:48,639

but they're getting hit by cosmic rays

3786

02:18:52,629 --> 02:18:50,960

they need some type of protection

3787

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:52,639

um and

3788

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:54,800

they can float you know the cosmic

3789

02:18:58,230 --> 02:18:56,639

highways and wormholes

3790

02:19:00,070 --> 02:18:58,240

and it's just like us to getting in a

3791

02:19:02,070 --> 02:19:00,080

car it's just faster it's just more

3792

02:19:04,469 --> 02:19:02,080

efficient and you're protected just like

3793

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:04,479

we are in cars and there's a lot more of

3794

02:19:08,709 --> 02:19:06,399

them now i mean it's they're really

3795

02:19:10,150 --> 02:19:08,719

coming here a lot yeah and i think

3796

02:19:12,469 --> 02:19:10,160

they're coming to watch

3797

02:19:13,990 --> 02:19:12,479

it's so active and

3798

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:14,000

yeah

3799

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:16,639

it's there's so much happening so all of

3800

02:19:21,990 --> 02:19:19,359

this all of this is connected guys what

3801  
02:19:23,830 --> 02:19:22,000  
we're talking about tonight yeah and you

3802  
02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:23,840  
know a lot of people think that these

3803  
02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:26,639  
people that these beings that are coming

3804  
02:19:32,309 --> 02:19:30,399  
uh are from uh so so far away

3805  
02:19:34,469 --> 02:19:32,319  
they're here

3806  
02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,479  
and it's all connected

3807  
02:19:38,070 --> 02:19:36,160  
the information that we're giving you is

3808  
02:19:39,910 --> 02:19:38,080  
given to us by aliens

3809  
02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:39,920  
if that's what you want to call them

3810  
02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:42,800  
yeah you understand it's all connected i

3811  
02:19:46,230 --> 02:19:44,880  
mean you know you talk about bigfoot i

3812  
02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:46,240  
saw bigfoot

3813  
02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:48,080

it's just another dimensional being you

3814

02:19:52,469 --> 02:19:50,000

know an inner yeah interdimensional

3815

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:52,479

being and if you if your frequency can

3816

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:54,319

align with that then you will see them i

3817

02:19:57,030 --> 02:19:55,920

will tell you this

3818

02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:57,040

that

3819

02:20:01,750 --> 02:19:59,280

if they ever come 3d

3820

02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:01,760

they will shred people

3821

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:03,200

they are not

3822

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:07,840

their land up i live in the woods

3823

02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:09,439

they own that

3824

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:11,680

and and i think they're they're more to

3825

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:13,359

me like what i've experienced they're

3826

02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:16,000

more like guardians of certain areas

3827

02:20:21,429 --> 02:20:19,040

there are guardians you just don't mess

3828

02:20:23,429 --> 02:20:21,439

because they don't trust humans humans

3829

02:20:26,230 --> 02:20:23,439

have been very mean to

3830

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:26,240

that species um if you've ever watched

3831

02:20:29,750 --> 02:20:27,840

lloyd pie i think it's his name lloyd

3832

02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:29,760

pie

3833

02:20:33,429 --> 02:20:32,560

they used to be third dimensional beings

3834

02:20:35,190 --> 02:20:33,439

and

3835

02:20:37,590 --> 02:20:35,200

it was when

3836

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:37,600

the anunnaki came and tried to make a

3837

02:20:42,870 --> 02:20:39,840

bipedal

3838

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:42,880

commented yeah yeah they used these

3839

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:45,040

hominids that were already here

3840

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:47,040

and so they were abused or whatever and

3841

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:50,319

so they vibrated out of this dimension

3842

02:20:54,710 --> 02:20:51,840

it's very interesting to watch this

3843

02:20:57,270 --> 02:20:54,720

really old lloyd pie video about

3844

02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:57,280

about these bigfoot beings

3845

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:59,040

but if you are

3846

02:21:03,190 --> 02:21:01,200

they just don't trust humans that's the

3847

02:21:05,349 --> 02:21:03,200

only thing yeah

3848

02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:05,359

yeah that makes sense oh my what is

3849

02:21:14,790 --> 02:21:07,680

going on dude

3850

02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:23,190

[Laughter]

3851  
02:21:29,429 --> 02:21:25,040  
that was great every now and then this

3852  
02:21:35,190 --> 02:21:32,309  
that was crazy that's crazy timing too

3853  
02:21:37,590 --> 02:21:35,200  
um but yeah no like we just had a connor

3854  
02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:37,600  
flynn on la uh on tuesday talking about

3855  
02:21:42,630 --> 02:21:40,160  
bigfoot he's seen him in person i mean

3856  
02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:42,640  
there's so much uh out there

3857  
02:21:48,550 --> 02:21:46,000  
and i just he's he's it is real and i

3858  
02:21:50,790 --> 02:21:48,560  
don't think it is in our reality i think

3859  
02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:50,800  
it's like what you're saying tommy and

3860  
02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:52,319  
and deborah like

3861  
02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:54,399  
the veil is thin out there man

3862  
02:21:58,230 --> 02:21:56,720  
that and if you're vibing and that's or

3863  
02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:58,240

if you're vibrating at a certain

3864

02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:59,280

frequency

3865

02:22:02,790 --> 02:22:01,040

maybe you see them clearly more

3866

02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:02,800

clearly than others or if they're

3867

02:22:08,230 --> 02:22:05,760

vibrating in your frequency yeah yeah i

3868

02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:08,240

mean yeah that's there's a possibility

3869

02:22:14,230 --> 02:22:11,600

of that but they do own the land

3870

02:22:15,910 --> 02:22:14,240

and so it's like you know you make peace

3871

02:22:18,950 --> 02:22:15,920

with the land

3872

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:18,960

and uh you know i mean i i deal you know

3873

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:21,600

with people that that contact me

3874

02:22:25,349 --> 02:22:22,880

to remove

3875

02:22:26,710 --> 02:22:25,359

bad energy hauntings and

3876

02:22:28,070 --> 02:22:26,720

things like that

3877

02:22:30,309 --> 02:22:28,080

and

3878

02:22:31,429 --> 02:22:30,319

i don't make deals with them

3879

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:31,439

i only

3880

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:33,600

move them out

3881

02:22:36,469 --> 02:22:34,640

but

3882

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:36,479

there's ownership involved

3883

02:22:41,670 --> 02:22:39,920

and so there's a there's legal ownership

3884

02:22:42,790 --> 02:22:41,680

to areas

3885

02:22:45,030 --> 02:22:42,800

and so

3886

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:45,040

um there's

3887

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:46,800

you know there's a process that that you

3888

02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:49,359

have to go through i just can't go

3889

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:52,240

assist someone without them asking me

3890

02:22:56,710 --> 02:22:54,800

you know what i mean yeah i can't clear

3891

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:56,720

i can't clear a house

3892

02:23:00,710 --> 02:22:58,960

if i'm not invited in by the owner i

3893

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:00,720

have to be invited in

3894

02:23:04,389 --> 02:23:02,800

and there's a there's a you know

3895

02:23:06,550 --> 02:23:04,399

there's a lot this is all this is all

3896

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:06,560

like indigenous wisdom like they look at

3897

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:08,240

us here in the west and just laugh like

3898

02:23:13,030 --> 02:23:10,560

we're just like oh god they know about

3899

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:13,040

these beings and they know about asking

3900

02:23:15,990 --> 02:23:14,880

permission to do something on the land

3901

02:23:17,750 --> 02:23:16,000

and they know

3902

02:23:19,830 --> 02:23:17,760

and they're just like all these people

3903

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:19,840

you know because we think it's so weird

3904

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:22,399

but they've they are raised knowing that

3905

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:24,800

they're star beings and that there's you

3906

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:27,120

have to ask permission from the land and

3907

02:23:31,910 --> 02:23:29,920

the and the elementals and that's who

3908

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:31,920

they're giving offerings to you know

3909

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:33,120

it's like

3910

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:35,439

if we didn't lose that indigenous

3911

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:37,920

animistic knowledge

3912

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:40,479

uh it's

3913

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:42,000

you know i don't know if you guys do you

3914

02:23:46,630 --> 02:23:44,960

remember me talking about uh

3915

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,640

the animistic

3916

02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:48,319

ways

3917

02:23:51,429 --> 02:23:50,319

before when i was on a little bit yeah

3918

02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:51,439

yeah yeah

3919

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:53,120

that's something that you know that was

3920

02:23:56,070 --> 02:23:54,800

the first

3921

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:56,080

system

3922

02:24:01,349 --> 02:23:59,040

here of belief and it's still

3923

02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:01,359

it's the original relationship religion

3924

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:03,439

yeah but you know nothing's not the

3925

02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:05,520

people that remember being a strawberry

3926

02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:08,080

or yeah you know i again i remember

3927

02:24:12,550 --> 02:24:10,240

being like a boulder and it was just so

3928

02:24:14,710 --> 02:24:12,560

heavy and whatever and then i remember

3929

02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:14,720

being up i shape-shifted i remembered

3930

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:16,319

being a fox

3931

02:24:20,790 --> 02:24:18,160

you know it's like we

3932

02:24:23,110 --> 02:24:20,800

you know it's it's just everything has

3933

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:23,120

consciousness even a strawberry

3934

02:24:26,710 --> 02:24:24,960

you know but it's okay it knows it's

3935

02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:26,720

gonna be eaten and incarnated that it's

3936

02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:29,520

gonna be food so you know it's just like

3937

02:24:34,070 --> 02:24:32,000

everything does and that's why you honor

3938

02:24:35,429 --> 02:24:34,080

everything yeah

3939

02:24:37,309 --> 02:24:35,439

and you don't just

3940

02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:37,319

like yeah like

3941

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:42,000

trees are the highest order of

3942

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:44,880

plant life out there it's they're just i

3943

02:24:48,309 --> 02:24:46,640

you just can

3944

02:24:49,910 --> 02:24:48,319

tree hugging is like a real thing you

3945

02:24:52,630 --> 02:24:49,920

feel better if you put your back up

3946

02:24:54,710 --> 02:24:52,640

against a tree you know

3947

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:54,720

it feels really damn good i mean i've

3948

02:25:01,510 --> 02:24:59,830

if you put your back up against it your

3949

02:25:03,990 --> 02:25:01,520

shockers are open you'll receive energy

3950

02:25:06,230 --> 02:25:04,000

through your back and the energy of

3951

02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:06,240

trees are just amazing they're so old

3952

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:08,319

they've been here for so long

3953

02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:09,680

they've seen it all and been through a

3954

02:25:13,590 --> 02:25:11,520

lot but

3955

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:13,600

yeah and it's i'm not trying to be like

3956

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:15,120

doom and gloom i mean this is an

3957

02:25:21,030 --> 02:25:17,760

exciting time you know it's exciting the

3958

02:25:23,429 --> 02:25:21,040

plan is excited you know it's it's it's

3959

02:25:25,590 --> 02:25:23,439

a ceremony it's a

3960

02:25:28,070 --> 02:25:25,600

graduation exactly what it is it is a

3961

02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:28,080

ceremony that's taking ceremonies

3962

02:25:33,270 --> 02:25:31,600

yeah it's fantastic yeah uh jake any

3963

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:33,280

last thoughts tonight for for some

3964

02:25:36,830 --> 02:25:35,280

positivity for anybody else out there

3965

02:25:38,870 --> 02:25:36,840

that uh is

3966

02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:38,880

listening um

3967

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:42,000

snap i don't know where to begin

3968

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:42,960

i guess

3969

02:25:46,950 --> 02:25:44,880

i loved your vibe when we were first

3970

02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:46,960

talking earlier like you're on this wave

3971

02:25:51,110 --> 02:25:49,040

right now like dude

3972

02:25:53,110 --> 02:25:51,120

i'm just yeah i'm cranked up like the

3973

02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:53,120

thing is

3974

02:25:58,070 --> 02:25:55,359

there's this thing about vulnerability

3975

02:26:01,030 --> 02:25:58,080

we're all hiding behind screens and

3976

02:26:02,950 --> 02:26:01,040

we're all like we're more afraid of

3977

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:02,960

almost everything except for like we

3978

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,000

sacrifice our own well-being to

3979

02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:08,880

to get things that don't really enrich

3980

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:10,560

our well-being because we don't know

3981

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:12,080

what

3982

02:26:16,710 --> 02:26:14,240

well-being is or how to get it

3983

02:26:20,150 --> 02:26:16,720

you know so we're just

3984

02:26:22,710 --> 02:26:20,160

uh natural is no longer normal you know

3985

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:22,720

so but the positive thing about that we

3986

02:26:27,750 --> 02:26:24,960

all have control over that we can we can

3987

02:26:29,190 --> 02:26:27,760

change that all tomorrow

3988

02:26:30,950 --> 02:26:29,200

the most important thing we need to

3989

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:30,960

change can change tomorrow in our

3990

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:33,280

individual lives despite

3991

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:35,280

all the freak [h\_\_h] they got going on on

3992

02:26:39,030 --> 02:26:37,040

the elite underground

3993

02:26:41,030 --> 02:26:39,040

like the best things we can do for

3994

02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:41,040

ourselves we still have

3995

02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:44,479

a lot of access to that and

3996

02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:46,560

anything you can harness like natural

3997

02:26:50,070 --> 02:26:48,880

you know electric rich foods or

3998

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:50,080

uh

3999

02:26:53,110 --> 02:26:51,840

self-discipline in your choices right

4000

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:53,120

now that's it

4001

02:26:55,590 --> 02:26:54,720

right

4002

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:55,600

you know

4003

02:26:59,990 --> 02:26:57,760

you still got your limbs a voice box

4004

02:27:01,030 --> 02:27:00,000

your heart's still beating

4005

02:27:02,630 --> 02:27:01,040

hey

4006

02:27:06,309 --> 02:27:02,640

you can

4007

02:27:08,469 --> 02:27:06,319

you don't have to follow a construct

4008

02:27:11,670 --> 02:27:08,479

you know go out to the desert listen to

4009

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:11,680

the listen to your [h\_\_h] spirit and

4010

02:27:16,950 --> 02:27:13,920

work on your own construct

4011

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:16,960

you know and uh manifest things that

4012

02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,439

make you happy

4013

02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:21,600

love it love it it's that

4014

02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:23,760

the beautiful thing about it is it's

4015

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:25,120

it's that

4016

02:27:28,950 --> 02:27:27,280

simple you just got there's just so much

4017

02:27:31,750 --> 02:27:28,960

clutter

4018

02:27:35,990 --> 02:27:31,760

you know lots of noise yeah yeah lots of

4019

02:27:38,230 --> 02:27:36,000

noise right that's the hardest part is d

4020

02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:38,240

like taking off all that muck that

4021

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:39,680

you've gathered throughout your life all

4022

02:27:43,830 --> 02:27:41,760

the programming that is trying to turn

4023

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:43,840

you into an idiot

4024

02:27:51,030 --> 02:27:44,880

yeah

4025

02:27:52,389 --> 02:27:51,040

also like my dog nibbler just came in

4026  
02:27:54,550 --> 02:27:52,399  
here and took a poop right here and it's

4027  
02:27:57,590 --> 02:27:54,560  
fair it smells so bad i'm like trying to

4028  
02:27:59,190 --> 02:27:57,600  
cause it smells so

4029  
02:28:00,870 --> 02:27:59,200  
to get rid of the negative energy dude

4030  
02:28:04,309 --> 02:28:00,880  
she's pretending too like trying to be

4031  
02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:04,319  
all positive like yo yeah dude love that

4032  
02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:07,040  
she's like yeah i'm ascending right now

4033  
02:28:10,389 --> 02:28:08,479  
i feel so good

4034  
02:28:18,150 --> 02:28:10,399  
she's looking up at me little tails

4035  
02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:19,910  
i felt like we were you know i was

4036  
02:28:23,830 --> 02:28:21,920  
vibrating on this this whole level you

4037  
02:28:25,670 --> 02:28:23,840  
guys have you guys have brought my

4038  
02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:25,680

vibration like up i feel like i have

4039

02:28:28,630 --> 02:28:26,960

ascendant just talking to you guys

4040

02:28:29,990 --> 02:28:28,640

tonight there you go

4041

02:28:31,510 --> 02:28:30,000

absolutely

4042

02:28:33,750 --> 02:28:31,520

my dog pooped on my floor right next to

4043

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:35,830

you know what i loved the most about

4044

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:37,680

this is that you know we're talking

4045

02:28:43,349 --> 02:28:40,560

about this this this ascension this

4046

02:28:45,750 --> 02:28:43,359

awesome thing that's gonna happen to us

4047

02:28:48,389 --> 02:28:45,760

and what i love about it is that it's

4048

02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:48,399

very um

4049

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:50,560

it's it's put in a very realistic way

4050

02:28:56,070 --> 02:28:52,880

it's not always easy it's not always fun

4051  
02:28:59,349 --> 02:28:56,080  
you have to work for it there's a lot of

4052  
02:29:01,030 --> 02:28:59,359  
hurdles and and obstacles in the way to

4053  
02:29:01,830 --> 02:29:01,040  
make this happen

4054  
02:29:07,990 --> 02:29:01,840  
but

4055  
02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:08,000  
amazing right and i think if we were to

4056  
02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:10,080  
take that mindset and just apply it to

4057  
02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:12,319  
everyday life right that's something

4058  
02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:14,720  
that that can just help you

4059  
02:29:20,309 --> 02:29:17,520  
in everyday life it's it's a very real

4060  
02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:20,319  
concept it's a very real uh

4061  
02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:22,880  
thing and and i really appreciate the

4062  
02:29:27,190 --> 02:29:24,880  
fact that you know

4063  
02:29:30,070 --> 02:29:27,200

hey yeah something cool is happening but

4064

02:29:32,469 --> 02:29:30,080

it's gonna be hard it can be difficult

4065

02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:32,479

and here's the the the real talk about

4066

02:29:38,469 --> 02:29:35,120

it you know it's not all just like

4067

02:29:40,150 --> 02:29:38,479

yeah sunshine and crystals

4068

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:40,160

like there's just there's a lot of

4069

02:29:44,230 --> 02:29:42,240

realness to it and i really appreciate

4070

02:29:46,550 --> 02:29:44,240

it that that you guys are willing to

4071

02:29:48,790 --> 02:29:46,560

open up about some of the the negative

4072

02:29:50,550 --> 02:29:48,800

stuff and the hurdles um because there's

4073

02:29:53,270 --> 02:29:50,560

a lot of people going through this that

4074

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:53,280

are completely lost and may

4075

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:56,000

encounter this negative uh

4076

02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:58,160

part of it and think whoa i must be

4077

02:30:02,550 --> 02:30:00,160

doing this completely wrong yeah and i

4078

02:30:04,389 --> 02:30:02,560

said the same thing i said i'm not

4079

02:30:07,590 --> 02:30:04,399

seeing all like the rainbows and

4080

02:30:10,070 --> 02:30:07,600

butterflies and namaste you know right

4081

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:10,080

what am i doing wrong but but

4082

02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:12,960

that that is a critical part of it is to

4083

02:30:16,150 --> 02:30:14,720

go through that you've got to get all

4084

02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:16,160

that out and

4085

02:30:21,910 --> 02:30:18,479

and you can't bypass it you can't fake

4086

02:30:24,070 --> 02:30:21,920

ascension at all no you can talk about

4087

02:30:26,469 --> 02:30:24,080

it and you can pretend you're

4088

02:30:28,389 --> 02:30:26,479

you know holier than now or whatever but

4089

02:30:31,030 --> 02:30:28,399

when time comes

4090

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:31,040

you can't fake it and just

4091

02:30:33,830 --> 02:30:32,399

keep it real

4092

02:30:35,590 --> 02:30:33,840

and it doesn't you don't have to be

4093

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:35,600

weird and

4094

02:30:38,469 --> 02:30:37,120

you know it's just you could just be a

4095

02:30:41,429 --> 02:30:38,479

normal person yeah you don't have to

4096

02:30:43,030 --> 02:30:41,439

blow horns in people's butts no

4097

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:43,040

speaking about it

4098

02:30:47,190 --> 02:30:44,720

sounds good can i clean this poop can

4099

02:30:50,070 --> 02:30:47,200

you guys hang out for like one minute

4100

02:30:51,590 --> 02:30:50,080

like trying to hold my breath dude

4101  
02:30:55,349 --> 02:30:51,600  
oh man

4102  
02:30:56,950 --> 02:30:55,359  
yeah yeah man uh yeah i just uh i really

4103  
02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:56,960  
enjoy the real aspect of it you know

4104  
02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:59,520  
there's a lot of people who who who

4105  
02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:01,120  
you know

4106  
02:31:05,750 --> 02:31:03,520  
they tend to shy away from that part

4107  
02:31:08,630 --> 02:31:05,760  
because they want people to listen to

4108  
02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:08,640  
them and when you hear all good stuff

4109  
02:31:13,429 --> 02:31:10,960  
people are all ears right oh my god i

4110  
02:31:14,550 --> 02:31:13,439  
can have yeah i could have 100 000

4111  
02:31:17,670 --> 02:31:14,560  
followers

4112  
02:31:19,030 --> 02:31:17,680  
but i talk about like

4113  
02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:19,040

things that you know a lot of people

4114

02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:21,120

don't want to hear

4115

02:31:24,070 --> 02:31:22,960

well like what we're seeing part of the

4116

02:31:26,070 --> 02:31:24,080

process

4117

02:31:28,469 --> 02:31:26,080

becoming vulnerable it

4118

02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:28,479

we have to become vulnerable

4119

02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:30,160

show ourselves

4120

02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:31,920

to be vulnerable

4121

02:31:35,750 --> 02:31:33,840

yeah right that we can transfer the

4122

02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:35,760

information to people

4123

02:31:38,550 --> 02:31:37,200

it's like nobody wants to sit around

4124

02:31:40,309 --> 02:31:38,560

talking about

4125

02:31:42,309 --> 02:31:40,319

you know jacking off or whatever

4126

02:31:43,670 --> 02:31:42,319

vulnerability is growth for me that's

4127

02:31:45,510 --> 02:31:43,680

how i view it

4128

02:31:47,670 --> 02:31:45,520

you have to you know you have to make

4129

02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:47,680

yourself vulnerable to that to get to

4130

02:31:51,830 --> 02:31:50,000

the real part which is

4131

02:31:54,150 --> 02:31:51,840

the energy that you can

4132

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:54,160

manifest things through that

4133

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:56,720

so i mean it's like you know i

4134

02:32:00,790 --> 02:31:59,040

people will say all kinds of things but

4135

02:32:04,710 --> 02:32:00,800

they don't matter to me

4136

02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:04,720

i'm just going to tell my story you know

4137

02:32:09,750 --> 02:32:06,720

it's very there's a lot of even with me

4138

02:32:11,590 --> 02:32:09,760

as a female i was very resistant to

4139

02:32:14,070 --> 02:32:11,600

my heart opening and being vulnerable

4140

02:32:15,910 --> 02:32:14,080

you know i was very much in my masculine

4141

02:32:17,110 --> 02:32:15,920

energy and i was a business owner and

4142

02:32:19,590 --> 02:32:17,120

you know that

4143

02:32:21,830 --> 02:32:19,600

so so even when that started happening

4144

02:32:23,349 --> 02:32:21,840

and i had to like soften up and whatever

4145

02:32:25,830 --> 02:32:23,359

it was i'm like i don't know how to live

4146

02:32:28,389 --> 02:32:25,840

like this because we're so programmed to

4147

02:32:31,190 --> 02:32:28,399

be it's about me i got to be

4148

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:31,200

so competitive and then you know i gotta

4149

02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:33,280

get my name out there and all that

4150

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:36,479

that it was very very hard for me

4151  
02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:39,600  
to like live in my heart space because

4152  
02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:42,240  
we haven't nobody knows how

4153  
02:32:45,590 --> 02:32:43,680  
because we're not trained that way

4154  
02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:45,600  
unless you know you had great parents

4155  
02:32:49,830 --> 02:32:47,600  
and you lived in the middle of nowhere

4156  
02:32:51,429 --> 02:32:49,840  
maybe i don't know but

4157  
02:32:53,750 --> 02:32:51,439  
especially in the united states and with

4158  
02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:53,760  
all the social media it's very it's very

4159  
02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:56,720  
difficult to get to that place

4160  
02:33:03,190 --> 02:33:00,479  
yeah i agree water resistance there

4161  
02:33:05,429 --> 02:33:03,200  
i agree completely i agree completely

4162  
02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:05,439  
people need to open their minds a lot of

4163  
02:33:11,670 --> 02:33:08,800

people are so closed off and distracted

4164

02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:11,680

and uh just missing the point

4165

02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:13,840

of the whole thing

4166

02:33:17,429 --> 02:33:15,040

you know

4167

02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:17,439

so yeah

4168

02:33:21,670 --> 02:33:19,600

i believe that yeah

4169

02:33:25,510 --> 02:33:21,680

well guys this has been absolutely

4170

02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:25,520

amazing uh hey you know like every time

4171

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:28,319

you know jake has come on and then he

4172

02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:30,960

came on again and now

4173

02:33:35,030 --> 02:33:33,359

you know now we have another person and

4174

02:33:37,110 --> 02:33:35,040

now we're adding another person like

4175

02:33:40,230 --> 02:33:37,120

this is like becoming like a beautiful

4176

02:33:42,389 --> 02:33:40,240

little group that's that's just all

4177

02:33:45,429 --> 02:33:42,399

coming together man and like it's nice

4178

02:33:47,429 --> 02:33:45,439

being able to sit here and chat about it

4179

02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:47,439

and talk and

4180

02:33:52,469 --> 02:33:50,399

really open it up man is is is is is

4181

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:52,479

beautiful it's a it's a good thing you

4182

02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:55,120

know and i like how you guys don't make

4183

02:34:00,469 --> 02:33:57,840

it so serious because it doesn't have to

4184

02:34:01,270 --> 02:34:00,479

be you know just always just

4185

02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:01,280

you know

4186

02:34:06,309 --> 02:34:03,920

right um so that's what i like about

4187

02:34:07,910 --> 02:34:06,319

your channel and also people have to

4188

02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:07,920

know like we didn't talk about a lot

4189

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:11,280

about ufos and all that i have a lot of

4190

02:34:16,150 --> 02:34:14,160

i've been taken a lot but but people

4191

02:34:18,469 --> 02:34:16,160

have to also know that that they're also

4192

02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:18,479

playing a part of ascension and so

4193

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:21,120

that's why it's a hot topic now so it's

4194

02:34:25,830 --> 02:34:23,600

not just about these weird

4195

02:34:26,630 --> 02:34:25,840

spaceships or whatever

4196

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:26,640

they're

4197

02:34:31,750 --> 02:34:30,000

this is a galactic kind of you know

4198

02:34:34,790 --> 02:34:31,760

there's assistance coming for this is

4199

02:34:36,070 --> 02:34:34,800

huge a planet is ascending you know so

4200

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:36,080

there's a lot of

4201

02:34:39,750 --> 02:34:37,920

beings participating

4202

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:39,760

so and we don't have to make it you know

4203

02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:42,479

weird we can be funny about it

4204

02:34:47,190 --> 02:34:44,640

and not be so serious all the time i

4205

02:34:50,230 --> 02:34:47,200

mean there are serious parts of this but

4206

02:34:52,230 --> 02:34:50,240

um yeah that's right

4207

02:34:54,309 --> 02:34:52,240

yeah one of the biggest things that

4208

02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:54,319

we've heard from you know just the com

4209

02:34:58,469 --> 02:34:56,800

the community uh you know

4210

02:34:59,349 --> 02:34:58,479

experiencers themselves

4211

02:35:03,670 --> 02:34:59,359

is

4212

02:35:05,270 --> 02:35:03,680

sometimes we get a lot of hate because

4213

02:35:07,110 --> 02:35:05,280

people will say like

4214

02:35:08,950 --> 02:35:07,120

oh if you expect anybody to take you

4215

02:35:10,550 --> 02:35:08,960

serious you can't be joking around about

4216

02:35:12,230 --> 02:35:10,560

this stuff you know like y'all are just

4217

02:35:14,710 --> 02:35:12,240

a waste of time and this and that but

4218

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:14,720

then we talk to experiencers the people

4219

02:35:19,670 --> 02:35:17,040

who have actually lived it and they say

4220

02:35:21,750 --> 02:35:19,680

my god you're such a breath of fresh air

4221

02:35:24,230 --> 02:35:21,760

yeah that's right yeah that's why i was

4222

02:35:26,710 --> 02:35:24,240

like yeah i'll go on because you guys

4223

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:26,720

make it to where it's not so traumatic

4224

02:35:30,630 --> 02:35:28,399

in the beginning it is because nobody

4225

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:30,640

talks about it nobody knows

4226

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:33,359

in terms of being abducted or yeah

4227

02:35:37,030 --> 02:35:35,920

experiencing now and they always try you

4228

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:37,040

gotta have

4229

02:35:42,630 --> 02:35:40,560

humor about it or else you will oh my

4230

02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:42,640

god now yeah

4231

02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:44,560

yeah when i was like i said that video

4232

02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:46,560

that i'm putting out then editing i was

4233

02:35:51,429 --> 02:35:48,880

laughing the whole time because people

4234

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:51,439

are just going to be like what yeah

4235

02:35:55,750 --> 02:35:53,680

so because we're such in our human mind

4236

02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:55,760

that we can't comprehend some of this

4237

02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:56,560

stuff

4238

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:57,439

but

4239

02:36:01,030 --> 02:35:59,520

you just kind of have to you know i was

4240

02:36:03,110 --> 02:36:01,040

very serious about all this in the

4241

02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:03,120

beginning but now it's like

4242

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:05,359

we're just a human guy

4243

02:36:08,950 --> 02:36:07,200

yeah she got me through half of this

4244

02:36:11,030 --> 02:36:08,960

[h\_\_\h] yeah

4245

02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:11,040

just have to lighten up it's we're going

4246

02:36:17,349 --> 02:36:14,160

to a place of there's a lot of joy and

4247

02:36:20,710 --> 02:36:17,359

everything but we do have to get through

4248

02:36:22,630 --> 02:36:20,720

the work that we're yeah the work

4249

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:22,640

yeah there's always a balance for sure

4250

02:36:26,070 --> 02:36:24,080

yeah

4251

02:36:27,990 --> 02:36:26,080

awesome well guys thank you all so much

4252

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:28,000

for joining us tonight this has been

4253

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:31,200

awesome uh all of you are always welcome

4254

02:36:35,110 --> 02:36:33,359

back uh wait is that what's our timeline

4255

02:36:37,190 --> 02:36:35,120

before everybody ascends so we can make

4256

02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:37,200

sure to get you back on before then

4257

02:36:43,429 --> 02:36:38,880

when is it happening is that next right

4258

02:36:46,070 --> 02:36:43,439

now it's you know could be like 2025

4259

02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:46,080

oh you've got plenty of time definitely

4260

02:36:50,630 --> 02:36:48,800

beyond and and you know every time you

4261

02:36:52,950 --> 02:36:50,640

don't know if some people may be going

4262

02:36:54,590 --> 02:36:52,960

sooner just because we need to prep for

4263

02:36:56,469 --> 02:36:54,600

people coming in

4264

02:36:58,469 --> 02:36:56,479

[Music]

4265

02:37:00,389 --> 02:36:58,479

some may be leaving pretty soon yeah i

4266

02:37:02,790 --> 02:37:00,399

might get hit by a car tomorrow you

4267

02:37:04,230 --> 02:37:02,800

might yeah it's possible anything's

4268

02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:04,240

possible right yeah

4269

02:37:10,230 --> 02:37:05,680

remember that there's going to be

4270

02:37:13,510 --> 02:37:10,240

another big huge shift the the next uh

4271

02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:13,520

eclipse which is april 8th 2024.

4272

02:37:15,750 --> 02:37:14,319

yeah

4273

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:15,760

you can write that down that's going to

4274

02:37:18,630 --> 02:37:17,040

be

4275

02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:18,640

a big ship then

4276

02:37:22,469 --> 02:37:20,240

uh yeah that might be a beautiful day

4277

02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:22,479

too april jake you you said you might be

4278

02:37:27,270 --> 02:37:24,720

hit by a car but nibbler might also come

4279

02:37:28,630 --> 02:37:27,280

and take a [h\_\_h] in your living room um

4280

02:37:30,230 --> 02:37:28,640

and

4281

02:37:31,910 --> 02:37:30,240

then you have to clean it up did you say

4282

02:37:34,389 --> 02:37:31,920

big shift or big [h\_\_h] and then and then

4283

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:34,399

he'll have to transition because i might

4284

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,479

get mad about that

4285

02:37:41,190 --> 02:37:38,880

i have to transition but then nibbler's

4286

02:37:43,190 --> 02:37:41,200

about to transition anyway man

4287

02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:43,200

transition real quick this is getting

4288

02:37:47,830 --> 02:37:45,600

old oh man she got the beaters dude she

4289

02:37:50,230 --> 02:37:47,840

does she got the sugar foot

4290

02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:50,240

she got she's still spunky as ever you

4291

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:52,319

know yeah

4292

02:37:55,830 --> 02:37:54,240

oh yeah i love that dog love that dog

4293

02:37:58,630 --> 02:37:55,840

but yeah yeah i mean there's so many

4294

02:38:00,870 --> 02:37:58,640

layers every person has so many layers

4295

02:38:03,270 --> 02:38:00,880

and we love to come on tonight we talked

4296

02:38:05,910 --> 02:38:03,280

about consciousness ascension

4297

02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:05,920

uh and and all of the above the next

4298

02:38:10,710 --> 02:38:08,479

time we'll get into the ufo stuff we'll

4299

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:10,720

get into you know whatever we think it

4300

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:12,960

is and then the next time who knows man

4301

02:38:18,070 --> 02:38:15,840

but we love to give the time to break

4302

02:38:20,309 --> 02:38:18,080

open a subject and let people speak

4303

02:38:22,469 --> 02:38:20,319

about it without a you know obviously

4304

02:38:24,550 --> 02:38:22,479

we're ending but like without a set

4305

02:38:26,790 --> 02:38:24,560

timeline and set questions it just

4306

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:26,800

really gives everybody a chance to just

4307

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:29,040

really say what they're feeling and say

4308

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:30,399

what they believe

4309

02:38:35,190 --> 02:38:33,520

you know yeah yeah so so again thank you

4310

02:38:37,990 --> 02:38:35,200

all so much for coming on tonight this

4311

02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:38,000

has been absolutely awesome and y'all

4312

02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:41,280

will be on very soon again all right

4313

02:38:45,750 --> 02:38:43,120

much love y'all all right man we'll talk

4314

02:38:49,510 --> 02:38:45,760

to y'all later man all righty

4315

02:38:54,230 --> 02:38:51,590

all right man right

4316

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:54,240

dude another thursday in the books

4317

02:38:58,469 --> 02:38:57,040

another thursday

4318

02:39:00,150 --> 02:38:58,479

that was good man i love that

4319

02:39:02,150 --> 02:39:00,160

conversation dude i love that

4320

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:02,160

conversation dude i need i needed that

4321

02:39:06,550 --> 02:39:04,319

conversation man i don't know i've been

4322

02:39:08,950 --> 02:39:06,560

like uh so up and down lately it's crazy

4323

02:39:11,429 --> 02:39:08,960

we were talking about backstage like

4324

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:11,439

there's got to be some kind of energy

4325

02:39:14,950 --> 02:39:12,560

setting

4326

02:39:17,510 --> 02:39:14,960

in motion because it's just like this

4327

02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:17,520

like baseline has i've been relying on

4328

02:39:21,349 --> 02:39:19,600

it for like six months and then yeah the

4329

02:39:25,510 --> 02:39:21,359

last month or two

4330

02:39:28,150 --> 02:39:25,520

it's just been freaking crazy dude ah

4331

02:39:30,790 --> 02:39:28,160

yeah i feel you on that i feel you on

4332

02:39:32,870 --> 02:39:30,800

that and like it's not just like you and

4333

02:39:35,349 --> 02:39:32,880

me in the show it's like you know it's

4334

02:39:37,830 --> 02:39:35,359

like my [h\_\_h] and like my family like

4335

02:39:39,990 --> 02:39:37,840

work it's like has nothing to do with

4336

02:39:42,870 --> 02:39:40,000

this side of my life

4337

02:39:45,190 --> 02:39:42,880

nothing to do with aliens

4338

02:39:48,150 --> 02:39:45,200

not that we know of anyways right i mean

4339

02:39:50,230 --> 02:39:48,160

i don't think yeah so dude i know man i

4340

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:50,240

know i know it's been it's been crazy

4341

02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:52,960

lately it's been crazy lately but hey

4342

02:39:56,950 --> 02:39:54,720

as we learn tonight there will be

4343

02:39:59,429 --> 02:39:56,960

roadblocks there will be tough times

4344

02:40:02,070 --> 02:39:59,439

it's how you handle them and how you uh

4345

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:02,080

you you tackle those situations to make

4346

02:40:07,910 --> 02:40:04,800

you a better person more open more

4347

02:40:10,230 --> 02:40:07,920

conscious and a step closer to ascension

4348

02:40:12,389 --> 02:40:10,240

yes damn right man you're hitting all

4349

02:40:13,990 --> 02:40:12,399

the notes tonight bro you're crushing it

4350

02:40:15,860 --> 02:40:14,000

yes sir yes sir it's like you're

4351  
02:40:17,190 --> 02:40:15,870  
listening to the kick

4352  
02:40:18,550 --> 02:40:17,200  
[Laughter]

4353  
02:40:24,070 --> 02:40:18,560  
you finally listen

4354  
02:40:29,590 --> 02:40:25,670  
i was listening to the ride the kick

4355  
02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:31,110  
yes man yes

4356  
02:40:35,670 --> 02:40:33,040  
dog's like oh [\h\_\_\h] he's right i did

4357  
02:40:37,349 --> 02:40:35,680  
listen to him

4358  
02:40:40,070 --> 02:40:37,359  
oh yeah well yeah

4359  
02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:40,080  
yeah man i mean you guys thank y'all so

4360  
02:40:43,269 --> 02:40:41,520  
much for showing up tonight this has

4361  
02:40:44,710 --> 02:40:43,279  
been awesome you know every week we're

4362  
02:40:48,469 --> 02:40:44,720  
getting a little bit more people in the

4363  
02:40:51,110 --> 02:40:48,479

chat and they're hanging out and uh

4364

02:40:52,630 --> 02:40:51,120

and uh it seems like you guys are loving

4365

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:52,640

it man and that's good because we love

4366

02:40:56,750 --> 02:40:54,479

y'all too if y'all want to go check out

4367

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:56,760

everything else you can go to ufo

4368

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:58,560

garagepodcast.com we've got all the

4369

02:41:02,950 --> 02:41:00,960

episodes there we've got pictures of ben

4370

02:41:04,950 --> 02:41:02,960

and i's face on there we've got all this

4371

02:41:07,030 --> 02:41:04,960

sweet merch on there if you want to rock

4372

02:41:09,269 --> 02:41:07,040

a t-shirt man rock a t-shirt and for

4373

02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:09,279

those of you who are new to the channel

4374

02:41:13,429 --> 02:41:11,200

and haven't checked this out yet you may

4375

02:41:15,830 --> 02:41:13,439

not know but

4376

02:41:18,469 --> 02:41:15,840

sorry excuse me we have started a little

4377

02:41:20,790 --> 02:41:18,479

thing to wear everything that you buy uh

4378

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:20,800

purchased from us whether it be a koozie

4379

02:41:26,230 --> 02:41:22,880

a t-shirt or you send a super chat

4380

02:41:27,750 --> 02:41:26,240

whatever it is man we take 20 of that at

4381

02:41:30,230 --> 02:41:27,760

the end of the quarter and we're gonna

4382

02:41:33,190 --> 02:41:30,240

be donating it to somebody who needs a

4383

02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:33,200

little bit of help maybe somebody uh

4384

02:41:37,349 --> 02:41:35,200

uh who uh

4385

02:41:38,870 --> 02:41:37,359

you know is doing research that's that's

4386

02:41:41,190 --> 02:41:38,880

one thing you know we always say like

4387

02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:41,200

well damn i sure wish i had money to do

4388

02:41:45,269 --> 02:41:43,200

the research well you know what we all

4389

02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:45,279

feel that way and none of us have any

4390

02:41:49,590 --> 02:41:47,520

money so if we all just put a little bit

4391

02:41:52,070 --> 02:41:49,600

together that money's gonna grow and we

4392

02:41:54,630 --> 02:41:52,080

can definitely have a helping hand in

4393

02:41:57,349 --> 02:41:54,640

helping some of this research or helping

4394

02:42:00,309 --> 02:41:57,359

things open up right now um we're gonna

4395

02:42:02,389 --> 02:42:00,319

be hanging out with anomaly archives

4396

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:02,399

that's the first quarter that we're

4397

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:04,560

gonna be doing we'll be having smiles on

4398

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:07,279

march 10th um he runs the anomaly

4399

02:42:10,790 --> 02:42:08,399

archives

4400

02:42:13,830 --> 02:42:10,800

coveted hit pretty hard rent went up in

4401

02:42:15,910 --> 02:42:13,840

austin texas um and it's just

4402

02:42:17,670 --> 02:42:15,920

it's it's it's wild they they ended up

4403

02:42:19,830 --> 02:42:17,680

having to move homes and they're still

4404

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:19,840

looking for a home today and we want to

4405

02:42:24,550 --> 02:42:21,359

help them find a new home because that

4406

02:42:26,070 --> 02:42:24,560

place is freaking amazing and when he

4407

02:42:29,510 --> 02:42:26,080

comes on he'll be able to tell you all

4408

02:42:32,230 --> 02:42:29,520

about it man uh ben and i just i mean

4409

02:42:34,550 --> 02:42:32,240

we went there we had an amazing time

4410

02:42:36,150 --> 02:42:34,560

smalls is an awesome dude and he's gonna

4411

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:36,160

be here next week and he's gonna be here

4412

02:42:40,070 --> 02:42:37,840

next week it's gonna be great i'm so

4413

02:42:42,230 --> 02:42:40,080

excited for that dude i cannot wait to

4414

02:42:44,070 --> 02:42:42,240

talk to him a little bit more we have

4415

02:42:45,269 --> 02:42:44,080

never talked to him on the podcast yet

4416

02:42:47,910 --> 02:42:45,279

we just did personally i know so i'm

4417

02:42:49,990 --> 02:42:47,920

just i want to know the like

4418

02:42:52,830 --> 02:42:50,000

what he knows i want to get to the needy

4419

02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:52,840

gravy yeah oh

4420

02:42:58,950 --> 02:42:56,160

dude real quick before before we uh

4421

02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:58,960

maybe i should wait sorry yeah okay

4422

02:43:02,389 --> 02:43:00,640

oh wait i'll wait

4423

02:43:04,550 --> 02:43:02,399

i was gonna tell the joke that somebody

4424

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:04,560

uh uh mr gray told the joke and and he

4425

02:43:09,670 --> 02:43:07,040

just uh messaged and i needed to uh tell

4426

02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:09,680

the uh the punchline so

4427

02:43:16,870 --> 02:43:10,800

okay

4428

02:43:19,269 --> 02:43:16,880

say to the ufo after he dinged dinged

4429

02:43:21,429 --> 02:43:19,279

into his fender and crumpled it

4430

02:43:22,950 --> 02:43:21,439

i don't know what what the uap said to

4431

02:43:28,790 --> 02:43:22,960

the ufo he says

4432

02:43:33,030 --> 02:43:30,950

that is good dude

4433

02:43:34,950 --> 02:43:33,040

i had a good chuckle oh my god

4434

02:43:38,469 --> 02:43:34,960

i'm sorry i'm 80d i just like saw this

4435

02:43:42,630 --> 02:43:40,630

uh back to uh i like what chad smith

4436

02:43:45,269 --> 02:43:42,640

says donate all your money it's safer

4437

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:45,279

with ben and i for sure it is it's

4438

02:43:48,950 --> 02:43:46,720

definitely safer with us man

4439

02:43:51,670 --> 02:43:48,960

[Laughter]

4440

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:51,680

yeah dude heck yeah well all right guys

4441

02:43:55,349 --> 02:43:53,840

uh wonderful evening thanks for coming

4442

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:55,359

and hanging out ben you got anything

4443

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:56,640

else man

4444

02:43:59,269 --> 02:43:57,520

uh

4445

02:44:01,910 --> 02:43:59,279

no just i'm just feeling like a bunch of

4446

02:44:03,590 --> 02:44:01,920

love from from every everybody really

4447

02:44:05,830 --> 02:44:03,600

and and i want to like send it back to

4448

02:44:08,790 --> 02:44:05,840

you guys like let's make it a circuit

4449

02:44:10,550 --> 02:44:08,800

you know like um like a like an energy

4450

02:44:13,269 --> 02:44:10,560

circuit let's all let's all fill up

4451  
02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:13,279  
together and um figure out the next uh

4452  
02:44:16,950 --> 02:44:14,640  
we'll take it week by week how about

4453  
02:44:18,790 --> 02:44:16,960  
that hell yeah man sounds good dude

4454  
02:44:21,429 --> 02:44:18,800  
sounds good

4455  
02:44:23,190 --> 02:44:21,439  
all right well

4456  
02:44:25,110 --> 02:44:23,200  
are you gonna play music did i i mean

4457  
02:44:27,990 --> 02:44:25,120  
[h\_\_\h]

4458  
02:44:30,389 --> 02:44:28,000  
i have buttons set up i just never know

4459  
02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:30,399  
what's happening so like am i clicking

4460  
02:44:36,150 --> 02:44:33,920  
off we're doing this sweet ass outro

4461  
02:44:37,990 --> 02:44:36,160  
we could do the outro let's do it

4462  
02:44:40,070 --> 02:44:38,000  
all right let's do it hey are you guys

4463  
02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:40,080

ready for the outro this is why i'm

4464

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:42,720

changing uh stream streaming services

4465

02:44:46,550 --> 02:44:44,960

for this reason

4466

02:44:48,550 --> 02:44:46,560

it's so like

4467

02:44:49,830 --> 02:44:48,560

you gotta click here also you gotta like

4468

02:44:52,389 --> 02:44:49,840

you gotta hold your nipple with your

4469

02:44:53,190 --> 02:44:52,399

left hand and then click

4470

02:44:58,630 --> 02:44:53,200

god

4471

02:45:01,670 --> 02:44:58,640

chad smith we love you too man thank you

4472

02:45:02,790 --> 02:45:01,680

so much uh all you guys man you all

4473

02:45:04,550 --> 02:45:02,800

support us

4474

02:45:13,269 --> 02:45:04,560

we love it we love it that's awesome

4475

02:45:17,060 --> 02:45:14,630

hey

4476

02:45:23,429 --> 02:45:17,070

you already know what time it is

4477

02:45:28,220 --> 02:45:25,670

that's right whoever that guy is man he

4478

02:45:38,350 --> 02:45:28,230

said this has been another

4479

02:45:42,710 --> 02:45:40,870

[Music]

4480

02:45:43,990 --> 02:45:42,720

you might have shirts on we might not

4481

02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:44,000

who knows

4482

02:45:47,910 --> 02:45:46,160

maybe even next thursday

4483

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:47,920

you might not have shirts on next but

4484

02:45:51,349 --> 02:45:48,720

yeah

4485

02:45:53,670 --> 02:45:51,359

tuesday or thursday you never know